

The Corporation of the City of Pembroke

By-law Number 2020-05

A By-law to enact a Zoning By-law for the Corporation of the City of Pembroke and to repeal By-law 2010-57.


Whereas on September 10th, 2010, the Council of the Corporation of the City of Pembroke enacted By-law 2010-57 to adopt the City of Pembroke Zoning By-law;

And Whereas under Section 34(1) of the Planning Act, R.S.O., 1990, as amended, zoning by-laws may be passed to prohibit and regulate the use of land, buildings and structures;

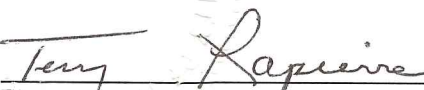
Now Therefore the Council of the Corporation of the City of Pembroke, in accordance with the provisions of the Planning Act, R.S.O., 1990, as amended, hereby enacts as follows:

1. That the City of Pembroke Zoning By-law, attached as Appendix "1", consisting of text and Schedules attached hereto, is hereby approved.
2. That Zoning By-law 2010-57, as amended, and all previous Comprehensive Zoning By-laws passed under Section 34 of the Planning Act or any predecessor thereof, are hereby repealed in their entirety.
3. This By-law shall come into force and take effect on the day of the final passing thereof.

Passed and Enacted
This 21st Day of January 2020



Michael LeMay
Mayor



Terry Lapierre
Chief Administrative Officer/Clerk

THE CORPORATION OF THE
CITY OF PEMBROKE
ZONING BY-LAW

FINAL

JANUARY 2020



IMAGE SOURCES:

LEFT: PEMBROKE - "STEP BACK IN TIME" WALKING TOUR
TOP: [HTTP://WWW.PEMBROKE.CA](http://www.pembroke.ca)
MIDDLE TOP: "STEP BACK IN TIME" WALKING TOUR
MIDDLE BOTTOM: "STEP BACK IN TIME" WALKING TOUR
BOTTOM: PEMBROKE COMMUNITIES IN BLOOM 2012

CITY OF PEMBROKE
ZONING BY-LAW

FINAL
JANUARY 2020

**PREPARED FOR:
CITY OF PEMBROKE**

Colleen Sauriol
Manager, Planning and Building Departments

1 Pembroke Street East
Pembroke, ON K8A 3J5
T: 613.735.6821 x1301
E: csauriol@pembroke.ca



**PREPARED BY:
WSP**

Anita Sott, MCIP, RPP
Senior Planner
and
Nadia De Santi, MCIP, RPP
Senior Project Manager

2611 Queensview Dr., Suite 300
Ottawa, ON K2B 8K2
T: 613.690.1114
E: Nadia.De-Santi@wsp.com
E: Anita.Sott@wsp.com



CITY OF PEMBROKE FINAL ZONING BY-LAW

January 2020



PREPARED FOR:

City of Pembroke
Colleen Sauriol, Manager, Planning and
Building Departments
City of Pembroke
1 Pembroke Street East
Pembroke, ON K8A 3J5

PREPARED BY:

WSP
2611 Queensview Drive, Suite 300
Ottawa, ON K2B 8K2
T: (613) 829-2800
www.wsp.com



The City of Pembroke Zoning By-law No. 2020-05 came into effect on _____, 2020.

The following Table lists all of the City of Pembroke Zoning By-law Office Consolidations prepared to incorporate all amendments approved following _____, 2020. While every effort has been made to incorporate all approved amendments, the City of Pembroke does not warrant or guarantee that there are no errors or omissions in this Office Consolidation.

This Office Consolidation has been prepared for the purpose of convenience only. For accurate reference, the original Zoning By-law and amendments thereto should be consulted.

OFFICE CONSOLIDATION DATE

The following Table lists all of the approved amendments to the City of Pembroke Zoning By-law following _____, 2020.

BY-LAW NUMBER	PASSED BY CITY COUNCIL	CERTIFIED BY CITY CLERK / LPAT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 ADMINISTRATION AND INTERPRETATION 1

- 1.1 Title..... 1
- 1.2 Lands Subject to By-law 1
- 1.3 Scope..... 1
- 1.4 Validity 1
- 1.5 Effective Date 1
- 1.6 Administrator 1
- 1.7 Other By-laws, Licenses, Permits, and Regulations 1
- 1.8 Licenses and Permits..... 2
- 1.9 Inspection of Premises 2
- 1.10 Offences 3
- 1.11 Penalties 4
- 1.12 Request for an Amendment..... 4
- 1.13 Applications and Plans..... 4
- 1.14 Interpretation..... 5
- 1.15 Interpretation of Zoning Schedules and Zone Boundaries..... 6
- 1.16 Measurements, Photographs, and Illustrations..... 7
- 1.17 References to Other Legislation..... 7
- 1.18 References to Other Agencies..... 7
- 1.19 Repeal of Existing By-Laws 8

SECTION 2 DEFINITIONS 9

SECTION 3 GENERAL PROVISIONS 47

- 3.1 Accessory Uses 47
- 3.2 Accessory Residential Uses 51
- 3.3 Bed and Breakfast Establishment Provisions..... 54
- 3.4 Bicycle Parking Regulations 55
- 3.5 Boarding and Lodging Houses..... 57
- 3.6 Buildings to be Moved..... 58
- 3.7 Conflicting Standards..... 58
- 3.8 Development and Redevelopment 58
- 3.9 Drive-Through Facility Regulations 58
- 3.10 Established Building Line..... 59
- 3.11 Fences 59

3.12	Frontage on Public Street.....	60
3.13	Height Exceptions.....	60
3.14	Home Based Businesses.....	61
3.15	Landscaped Open Space and Buffer Strips.....	63
3.16	Loading Space Regulations.....	64
3.17	Lots Containing More than One Use and Mixed Use Buildings.....	66
3.18	Lots Divided into More Than One Zone.....	66
3.19	Municipal Services.....	66
3.20	Non-Complying Buildings, Structures and Lots.....	66
3.21	Non-Conforming Uses.....	67
3.22	Noxious Uses.....	68
3.23	Occupancy Restrictions.....	68
3.24	Open Storage.....	68
3.25	Outdoor Commercial Patio Regulations.....	69
3.26	Outdoor Furnace Regulations.....	70
3.27	Outdoor Illumination.....	70
3.28	Parks, Paths, Streets and Heritage Sites.....	70
3.29	Parking Regulations.....	70
3.30	Public Uses.....	82
3.31	Signs.....	82
3.32	Sight Triangles.....	83
3.33	Special Provisions for Automobile Service Stations, Gasoline Retail Facilities and Commercial Garages.....	84
3.34	Special Separation Distances.....	84
3.35	Temporary Uses.....	86
3.36	Through Lots.....	86
3.37	Trailer, Boat and Recreation Vehicle Storage.....	86
3.38	Vehicle Storage.....	87
3.39	Yard Encroachments Permitted.....	87
SECTION 4	ZONES.....	90
4.1	Classification.....	90
SECTION 5	RESIDENTIAL TYPE 1 ZONE (R1).....	91
5.1	Permitted Uses.....	91
5.2	Zone Provisions.....	91
5.3	Additional Provisions.....	91
5.4	Special Exception Zones.....	91

SECTION 6	RESIDENTIAL TYPE 2 ZONE (R2)	94
6.1	Permitted Uses	94
6.2	Zone Provisions	94
6.3	Additional Provisions.....	95
6.4	Special Exception Zones.....	96
SECTION 7	RESIDENTIAL TYPE 3 ZONE (R3)	109
7.1	Permitted Uses	109
7.2	Zone Provisions	109
7.3	Additional Provisions.....	111
7.4	Special Exception Zones.....	111
SECTION 8	RESIDENTIAL TYPE 4 ZONE (R4)	124
8.1	Permitted Uses	124
8.2	Zone Provisions	124
8.3	Additional Provisions.....	127
8.4	Special Exception Zones.....	127
SECTION 9	LOCAL COMMERCIAL ZONE (C1)	140
9.1	Permitted Uses	140
9.2	Zone Provisions	140
9.3	Additional Provisions.....	140
9.4	Special Exception Zones.....	141
SECTION 10	HIGHWAY COMMERCIAL ZONE (C2)	143
10.1	Permitted Uses	143
10.2	Zone Provisions	143
10.3	Additional Provisions.....	144
10.4	Special Exception Zones.....	145
SECTION 11	CENTRAL COMMERCIAL ZONE (C3)	155
11.1	Permitted Uses	155
11.2	Zone Provisions	155
11.3	Additional Provisions.....	156
11.4	Special Exception Zones.....	157
SECTION 12	SHOPPING CENTRE COMMERCIAL ZONE (C4)	168
12.1	Permitted Uses	168
12.2	Zone Provisions	168
12.3	Additional Provisions.....	168
12.4	Special Exception Zones.....	170
SECTION 13	INSTITUTIONAL ZONE (I)	171

13.1	Permitted Uses	171
13.2	Zone Provisions	171
13.3	Additional Provisions.....	172
13.4	Special Exception Zones.....	173
SECTION 14 GENERAL INDUSTRIAL ZONE (M1)		181
14.1	Permitted Uses	181
14.2	Zone Provisions	181
14.3	Additional Provisions.....	183
14.4	Special Exception Zones.....	184
SECTION 15 ECONOMIC ENTERPRISE ZONE (M2).....		187
15.1	Permitted Uses	187
15.2	Zone Provisions	187
15.3	Additional Provisions.....	189
15.4	Special Exception Zones.....	190
SECTION 16 FLOOD PLAIN ZONE (FP)		192
16.1	Permitted Uses	192
16.2	Zone Provisions	192
16.3	Additional Provisions.....	192
16.4	Special Exception Zones.....	192
SECTION 17 HAZARD ZONE (H)		193
17.1	Permitted Uses	193
17.2	Zone Provisions	193
17.3	Additional Provisions.....	193
17.4	Special Exception Zones.....	193
SECTION 18 OPEN SPACE ZONE (OS)		194
18.1	Permitted Uses	194
18.2	Zone Provisions	194
18.3	Additional Provisions.....	194
18.4	Special Exception Zones.....	194
SECTION 19 SCHEDULES		195

INTRODUCTION TO THE ZONING BY-LAW

This document is the City of Pembroke Zoning By-Law or By-Law Number 2020-05. This By-Law replaces all previous Zoning By-Laws of the City. The By-Law applies to all lands in the City of Pembroke, as identified on Schedules “A” and “B” to this By-Law.

This By-Law regulates the use of land, and the character, location, and use of buildings and structures in the City. It states:

- How land may be used;
- Where buildings and other structures can be located;
- The types of buildings that are permitted and how they may be used; and
- The lot sizes and dimensions, parking and loading space requirements, building heights, and building setbacks from street, lot lines and other buildings.

The Zoning By-Law is one of several tools used to implement the goals, objectives, and policies of the City of Pembroke Official Plan and the Provincial Policy Statement. This By-Law is a legal document enacted under the Planning Act and is used to ensure compatibility between buildings and land uses in the City and regulate development through standards that protect properties and communities from land use conflicts. The By-Law uses Zones to permit different types of land uses and regulates the erection of buildings and structures on those lands. Uses not listed as permitted uses in a Zone are prohibited.

This Zoning By-Law contains text and Schedules. The text is divided into nineteen (19) sections:

Section 1 – Administration and Interpretation: This Section identifies the administrative controls and requirements of the By-Law. It names the By-Law, states its relationship with other by-laws, defines the area to which it applies, how it is to be enforced, etc. It identifies the legal parameters within which the By-Law functions.

Section 2 – Definitions: This Section defines many of the words, terms and phrases used throughout the By-Law. The use of the By-Law is dependent upon an understanding of certain terms.

Section 3 – General Provisions: This Section states the regulations which apply regardless of the specific zoning. The General Provisions regulate such matters as: parking, bicycle parking and loading space requirements, bed and breakfast establishments, home based businesses, street frontage requirements, drive-through operations, special separation distances, permitted height and yard exceptions, and accessory uses.

Section 4 – Zones: This Section lists the Zones that are used in the By-Law and provides an explanation and interpretation of the use of the various Zones.

Sections 5 to 18: These sections are the Zones that the City is divided into for the purpose of this By-Law. These include residential, commercial, institutional, industrial, hazard and open space Zones. These Sections detail the types of uses permitted on lands in the given Zone, the minimum and maximum provisions for the Zone, additional provisions for more specific controls for certain uses and buildings, and site-specific exceptions to the provisions of the Zone.

Section 19 – Schedules: Schedules “A” and “B” divide the City into the Zones in Sections 5 to 18, and illustrate the boundaries of the Zones and landscape features such as streets, railways, and watercourses. Schedule “C” sets out fines and penalties related to offences under this By-law.

HOW TO USE THIS ZONING BY-LAW

Step 1 – Locate Your Property and Determine the Zone

Use the Zoning Schedules (maps) at the end of this document to locate the property you are interested in. Identify the Zone symbol that applies to that property. Zones include R1, R2, R3, R4, C1, C2, C3, C4, I, M1, M2, FP, H and OS.

Step 2 – Determine What Uses are Permitted in the Zone

Use the Permitted Uses Section of the Zone to determine what uses are permitted in the Zone you have identified. Find the use you are interested in. If you the use you are interested in is listed, it is permitted in the Zone. Otherwise, the use is not permitted in that Zone.

Step 3 – Determine What Zone Provisions Apply

Once the use is determined to be permitted, move to the Zone Provisions Section. This Section will indicate what the minimum requirements will be, e.g. minimum lot area, minimum lot frontage, maximum building height, etc. These standards will help you determine where you can locate a building or structure on your lot. Additional regulations may also be found in the Additional Provisions subsection of the Zone.

Step 4 – Determine if any General Provisions Apply

Development of the property may be affected by Section 3 General Provisions. General Provisions can apply to any property and Zone in the City. This Section contains provisions that apply to such matters as **accessory uses**, **secondary dwelling units**, height exceptions, home based businesses, parking requirements, **landscaped open space**, etc. Use this Section to determine how a particular land use, building, or structure might be affected.

Step 5 – Clarify the Meaning of a Use

Throughout the By-Law some words are shown in **bold black** script for convenience, as these words are defined in Section 2 Definitions. There may be instances in the text of this By-law where words are not bolded, but are defined in Section 2 Definitions; in this case, the definitions shall still apply. If you are unsure as to what a particular word means or what the scope of a permitted use includes, then refer to the alphabetical list of definitions to assist you. This By-law also contains illustrations and diagrams which are intended to help with understanding the definitions or provisions, but which do not form part of this By-law. In the event of a conflict between the illustrations and diagrams and the text of the Zoning By-law, the text shall prevail.

SECTION 1 ADMINISTRATION AND INTERPRETATION

1.1 TITLE

This By-law shall be known as the "City of Pembroke Zoning By-law" or By-law No. ____ - __ of the Corporation of the City of Pembroke.

1.2 LANDS SUBJECT TO BY-LAW

The provisions of this By-law shall apply to all lands within the incorporated limits of the Corporation of the City of Pembroke, and which are identified as constituting the zoned areas on Schedules "A" and "B" to this By-law.

1.3 SCOPE

No land shall be used and no building or structures shall be **erected, altered**, enlarged, or used within the municipal boundaries of the City of Pembroke except in conformity with the provisions of this By-law.

1.4 VALIDITY

If any Section, clause or provision of this By-law, including anything contained in the Schedules attached hereto, is for any reason declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, the same shall not affect the validity of the By-law as a whole or any part thereof other than the Section, clause or provision so declared to be invalid and it is hereby declared to be the intention that all the remaining Sections, clauses or provisions of this By-law shall remain in full force and effect until repealed, notwithstanding that one or more provisions thereof shall have been declared to be invalid.

1.5 EFFECTIVE DATE

This By-law shall come into effect on the day it is passed by **Council** subject to the appeal provisions of the Planning Act.

1.6 ADMINISTRATOR

This Zoning By-law is administered by the City Planner or delegate, or other such **Zoning Administrator** or Zoning Compliance Officer as may be appointed by **Council**, and a certified true copy is on file in the office of the Chief Administrative Officer of the City of Pembroke.

1.7 OTHER BY-LAWS, LICENSES, PERMITS, AND REGULATIONS

Nothing in this By-law shall be construed to exempt any person from complying with any restrictions or regulations lawfully imposed by the **Corporation** of the City of Pembroke or any other government authority or agency having jurisdiction to make such restrictions or regulations, or from obtaining any permit, license, permission, or approval required by this or any other By-law or regulation of the **Corporation** or any other government authority or agency having jurisdiction to require such permit, license, permission, or approval.

1.8 LICENSES AND PERMITS

1. No change shall be made in the type of use of any land, building, or structure within any Zone covered by this By-law, without first obtaining a Certificate of Occupancy from the Municipality to the effect that the proposed use complies with this By-law.
2. No municipal permit, certificate, or license shall be issued for a proposed use of land or a proposed **erection, alteration**, enlargement or use of any building or structure that is in contravention or any provision of this By-law.

1.9 INSPECTION OF PREMISES

1. The **Council** of the Municipality shall assign a **Zoning Administrator**, Zoning Compliance Officer and/or a By-law Enforcement Officer (“officer”) as being responsible for the administration and enforcement of this By-law.
2. The officer, **Building Inspector**, or any employee of the City of Pembroke acting under the direction of **Council**, may, upon producing proper identification, enter and inspect any property at any reasonable time without a warrant for the purpose of inspecting the property to determine:
 - a. Whether the property is in compliance with the By-law as set out;
 - b. Whether any land has been used or any building or structure has been **erected, altered**, enlarged or used in violation of any of the provisions of this By-law; and
 - c. Whether an order made under a specific section of the By-law has been complied with.
3. If any inspection, the officer finds that a property does not conform with any of the standards prescribed in this By-law, the officer may make an order:
 - a. Stating the municipal address or the legal description of such property;
 - b. Giving reasonable particulars of the contraventions needing to be rectified;
 - c. Indicating a time for complying with the terms and conditions of the order and giving notice that, if the contravention is not rectified within that time, the Municipality may carry out the work indicated at the property owner’s expense and be billed to their taxes; and
 - d. Indicate the final date for giving notice of appeal from the order.
4. The order shall be served by means either personally to the property owner, by affixing it in a conspicuous location on the property, or by registered letter. Once sent by registered letter, the order shall be deemed served.
5. The order may be registered in the Land Registry Office and upon such registration, any person acquiring any interest in the land subsequent to the registration of the order shall be deemed to have been served with the order on the day on which the order was served under provision (4) of this Section and, when the requirements of the order have been satisfied, the Clerk of the Municipality shall forthwith register in the Land Registry Office a certificate that such requirements have been

satisfied, which shall operate as a discharge of the order.

6. The order, as deemed to have been confirmed by the officer or as confirmed or modified by the Committee or, in the event of an appeal to the Judge as confirmed or modified by the Judge, shall be final and binding upon the owner and occupant who shall rectify the contravention and ensure the property is in compliance with the Zoning By-law by a manner specified in the order.
7. If the owner or occupant of the property fails to carry out the repairs specified in the order as confirmed or modified, the **Corporation**, in addition to all other remedies:
 - a. Shall have the right to demolish or repair the property accordingly and for this purpose its servants and agents from time to time may enter in and upon the property;
 - b. Shall not be liable to compensate such owner, occupant, or any person having an interest in the property by reason of anything done by or on behalf of the **Corporation** under the provisions of this Section; and
 - c. The Municipality shall have a lien on the land for the amount spent to bring the property in to compliance with the Zoning By-law under provision 7(a) of this Section, and the amount shall be deemed to be municipal real property taxes and may be added by the Clerk of the Municipality to the collector's roll and collected in the same manner and with the same priorities as municipal real property taxes.

1.10 OFFENCES

1. A person or corporation is guilty of an offence, as provided for in subsection 425(1) of the Municipal Act, 2001, as amended, if the person or corporation:
 - a. Fails to comply with an order, direction, or other requirements made under this By-law; or
 - b. Obstructs or attempts to obstruct an officer, or any person's action under an officer's instructions, in the lawful exercise of a power granted to them by this law.
2. Every director or officer of a corporation who knowingly permits or concurs in the commission of an offence provided for in provision (1) of this Section is guilty of an offence.
3. All offences provided for in this By-law are designated as continuing offences as provided for in Subsection 429(2)(a) of the Municipal Act, 2001, as amended.
4. Any proceeding alleging an offence may be commenced pursuant to the Provincial Offences Act, or any successive legislation by:
 - a. Filing a certificate of offence alleging the offence in the office of the court;
 - b. Laying an information; or
 - c. Any other means of commencing a proceeding that may be permitted in law from time to time by the Province of Ontario.

1.11 PENALTIES

1. Every person who contravenes any provision of this By-law is guilty of an offence and upon conviction is liable to a fine as provided for by the Provincial Offences Act, R.S.O. 1990, Chapter P.33, as amended. Further, where a proceeding is commenced by filing a certificate of offence alleging the offence in the office of the courts, a person or corporation who is convicted of an offence is liable, or each day or part of day that the offence continues, to the fine or penalties as set out in Schedule "C" of this By-law.
2. Where a proceeding is commenced by laying an information or any other means of commencing a proceeding that may be permitted in law from time to time by the Province of Ontario:
 - a. A person, other than a corporation, who is convicted of an offence is liable, for each day or part of day that the offence continues, to a fine of not more than \$50,000 for the first offence and to a fine of not more than \$100,000 for a subsequent offence; and
 - b. A corporation that is convicted of an offence is liable, for each day or part of day that the offence continues, to a fine of not more than \$100,000 for the first offence and to a fine of not more than \$200,000 for a subsequent offence.
3. For the purpose of this By-law, an offence is a subsequent offence if there has been a previous conviction under this, or any prior Zoning By-law.
4. If this By-law is contravened and an contravention is entered, in addition to any other remedy and to any penalty imposed by provisions (1) or (2) of this Section, the court in which the conviction is entered, and any court of competent jurisdiction thereafter, may make an order prohibiting the continuation or repetition of the offence by the person, or corporation, convicted.

1.12 REQUEST FOR AN AMENDMENT

Where an amendment to this Zoning By-law is requested by an Owner of land in the Municipality, the said owner shall complete and submit to the Municipality, prior to the request being considered, an application form for Amendment to the Zoning By-law and all information and material required in order for the **Council** of the City of Pembroke to make a decision.

Where a minor variance to the provisions of Zoning By-law is requested by an owner of land in the Municipality, the said Owner shall complete and submit to the Municipality, prior to the request being considered, an application form for a Minor Variance to the provisions of the Zoning By-law and all information and material required in order for the Committee of Adjustment of the City of Pembroke to make a decision.

1.13 APPLICATIONS AND PLANS

In addition to the requirements of any **Building By-law**, every application for a building permit shall be accompanied by sufficient information, in an appropriate form, to determine whether or not the building or structure conforms with the requirements of this By-law. This shall include:

1. A plan in duplicate drawn to scale showing the true dimensions of the lot to be built on and used; the location, height, and dimensions of any **existing** or proposed **building, structure, and use**; the

location of any required **setback**, and the proposed location and dimension of any yard, **landscaped open space**, and off-street parking and loading required by this By-law; and

2. A statement signed by the Owner giving the exact use proposed for each **building, structure**, or the proposed **use** of the lot to determine whether such building, structure, or use conforms to this By-law.

1.14 INTERPRETATION

1. The provisions of this By-law shall be held to be the minimum requirements, except where the word maximum is used, in which case the maximum requirement shall apply.
2. In this By-law the word ‘shall’ is mandatory. Unless otherwise specifically indicated, words in the singular include the plural and vice versa; words in the present tense include the future and vice versa; and the masculine includes the feminine and vice versa.
3. In this By-law, the definitions and interpretations set out in Section 2 shall apply, unless the context clearly requires otherwise, and any words not specifically defined in this By-law shall carry their customary meaning.
4. Building, Structure, and Use Classification

The **buildings, structures** and **uses** specifically named as permitted uses in a particular **Zone** are the only uses permitted in the particular **Zone** in which they are named and classified.

5. Suffixes

The following suffixes may be used in conjunction with any **Zone**, in which case, the relevant provisions of the Special Exception Zones and Building, Structure and Use Classification Sections of this By-law will apply respectively:

- -h holding zone
- -(numeral) special exception zone
- -ff flood fringe
- -s unstable slope
- -o municipal services – private services
- -w water service only

6. Special Exception Zones

Where a **Zone** symbol is followed by a dash and a number (e.g. "M1-1"), the lands so designated shall be subject to all of the provisions of the **Zone** represented by such symbol, except as otherwise provided by the special exception provisions of the **Zone**. These special provisions are listed separately under the appropriate **Zone** (e.g. "M1") in the text of this By-law.

7. Holding Zones

- a. Any parcel or area of land may be further classified as a holding zone with the addition of the suffix "-h". The intent is to signify **Council’s** approval, in principle, of future **development** of the land for the purposes indicated by the symbol. The holding classification added to a given

Zone shall restrict **development** of the land to **existing** uses until the requirements of the **Official Plan** related to removing holding zones have been met; and

- b. Where a holding zone applies, no lands shall be used and no **buildings** or **structures** shall be **erected** or used for any purpose other than those uses **existing** for such **land, building** or **structure** on the date of passing of this By-law. Any change from the holding status shall require an amendment to this By-law, and the Municipality may require that the applicant enter into an agreement for the **development** of his/her lands prior to the amendment being approved.
8. Notwithstanding Section 3.19, where a **Zone** symbol is followed by a dash and the symbol ‘o’ (e.g. ‘M2-o’), the lands so designated shall be subject to all of the provisions of the **Zone** represented by the symbol contained in the prefix. The suffix ‘-o’ provides that such lands may be used where serviced by **individual on-site sewage and water services** until such time that **Council** determines that **full municipal services** are available; and
9. Notwithstanding Section 3.19, where a **Zone** symbol is followed by a dash and the symbol ‘w’ (e.g. ‘R1-w’), the lands so designated shall be subject to all of the provisions of the **Zone** represented by the symbol contained in the prefix. The suffix ‘-w’ provides that such lands may be used where serviced by **municipal water services** and **individual on-site sewage services** until such time that **Council** determines that full **municipal services** are available.

10. Flood Fringe

Where a **Zone** symbol is followed by a dash and the symbol "ff" (e.g., "R4-ff"), the lands so designated shall be subject to all of the provisions of the **Zone** represented by the symbol contained in the prefix. The suffix, "-ff" requires that, in addition to those provisions, no lower level openings are permitted below 114.2 m [374.67 ft] C.G.D.

11. Slope Stability

Where a **Zone** symbol is followed by a dash and the symbol "s" (e.g., "C2-3-s"), the lands so designated shall be subject to all of the provisions of the **Zone** represented by the symbol contained in the prefix. The suffix, "-s" requires that, in addition to those provisions, no **development** (excluding **fences** and sheds less than 10 m² [108 ft²] and retaining walls less than 1.2 m [4ft] high) shall be permitted within 30 m [98.42 ft] of the **top of bank** unless a supporting geotechnical study indicates that the **setback** can be reduced. In such cases the **setback** shall be that determined in the geotechnical report.

1.15 INTERPRETATION OF ZONING SCHEDULES AND ZONE BOUNDARIES

The **Zone** boundaries are shown on Schedules “A” and “B” which form part of this By-law. The extent and boundaries of all Zones set out on Schedules “A” and “B” to this By-law shall be interpreted in accordance with the following provisions:

1. Boundaries of Zones shall be construed, wherever possible, to be concurrent with lot lines, property boundaries, **street** lines, **high water marks**, **top of bank**, boundaries of rights-of-way for railways, hydro-electric transmission corridors or pipelines, boundaries of registered plans or municipal boundaries **existing** on the date of passing of this By-law.
2. Where the boundaries of any **Zone**, as shown on the attached Schedules "A" and "B" are uncertain, the following provisions shall apply:

- a. Where the boundary is indicated as following a **highway, street, lane**, railway right-of-way or other right-of-way, then the boundary shall be the centre line of such **street, lane**, railway, right-of-way or other right-of-way;
 - b. Where the boundary is shown as approximately following a **lot line** or an extension of a **lot line** on a registered plan of subdivision or registered survey plan, the **lot line** or extension thereof shall be the boundary;
 - c. Where the boundary is shown as approximately following a **watercourse** or **water body**, then the **high water mark** shall be the boundary where no **flood plain** mapping exists. In the case where 1:100 year is available, the boundary shall be the 1:100 year **Floodline**;
 - d. In the event a **highway, street, lane** or right-of-way shown on Schedule “A” or “B” is closed, the property formerly in said **highway, street, lane** or right-of-way shall be included within the zone of the adjoining property on either side of the said closed **highway, street, lane** or right-of-way, and the boundary shall be the former centre line of said closed **highway, street, lane** or right-of-way;
 - e. Wherever it occurs, the municipal limit of the City of Pembroke is the boundary of the **Zone** adjacent to it.
3. Where uncertainty exists as to the location of a **Zone** boundary on Schedules “A” and “B” to this By-law or on a Schedule to any amendment to this By-law, or a **Zone** boundary is not clearly shown on such Schedule or cannot be determined in accordance with provisions (1) and (2) of this Section, the location of such **Zone** boundary shall be measured on the Schedule at the scale of such Schedule, in consultation with City staff, and shall be deemed to be the centre point of the line on such Schedule which denotes the said boundary.
 4. Where a **Zone** boundary is shown on Schedules “A” and “B” to this By-law, the **Zone** symbol within the boundary shall apply to all lands within such boundary.

1.16 MEASUREMENTS, PHOTOGRAPHS, AND ILLUSTRATIONS

Measurements contained in this By-law are in metric units only. Where imperial units appear, such units do not form part of this By-law; they are to be considered as ancillary information and are provided only for the convenience of the reader; and

Photographs and illustrations contained in this By-law are for illustrative purposes only and do not form part of this By-law.

1.17 REFERENCES TO OTHER LEGISLATION

Where this By-law makes reference to legislation of the Government of Canada or the Government of Ontario, such references shall be deemed to include any and all amendments or successors thereof or regulations thereunder.

1.18 REFERENCES TO OTHER AGENCIES

Where this By-law makes reference to the jurisdiction of a public agency, and where the name or

responsibilities of such public agency are changed hereafter, the said reference shall be deemed to include any and all successors to such public agency having jurisdiction over the matters to which the said reference applies.

1.19 REPEAL OF EXISTING BY-LAWS

The following By-laws passed pursuant to Section 34 of the Planning Act (R.S.O. 1990., c.13 or predecessor thereof and amendments thereto) are hereby repealed and such repeal shall come into effect upon the date this By-law comes into force:

- By-law 2010-57 and amendments thereto.

SECTION 2 DEFINITIONS

For the purpose of this By-law, the definitions and interpretations given in this Section shall govern. Furthermore, in this By-law the word “shall” is mandatory and not directory. Unless otherwise specifically indicated, words in the singular include the plural and vice versa; words in the present tense include the future and vice versa; and the masculine includes the feminine and vice versa.

A

ACCESSORY, when used to describe a use, building or structure, shall mean a use, a building or a structure that is normally incidental, subordinate and exclusively devoted to a main use, building or structure and located on the same lot therewith. For an accessory building or structure, it shall also be detached from the main building. Accessory buildings and structures shall be uninhabitable unless specifically stated otherwise.

ACCESSORY BUILDING – see **ACCESSORY**

ACCESSORY STRUCTURE - see **ACCESSORY**

ADULT ENTERTAINMENT PARLOUR shall mean any premises or part thereof in which is provided, in pursuance of a trade, calling, business, occupation, goods or services appealing to or designed to appeal to erotic or sexual appetites or inclinations.

ADVERSE EFFECTS shall mean, in accordance with the Environmental Protection Act, as amended, one or more of:

- a. Impairment of the quality of the natural environment for any use that can be made of it;
- b. Injury or damage to property or plant and animal life;
- c. Harm or material discomfort to any person;
- d. An adverse affect on the health of any person;
- e. Impairment of the safety of any person;
- f. Rendering any property or plant or animal life unfit for human use;
- g. Loss of enjoyment of normal use of property; and
- h. Interference with normal conduct of business.

AGGREGATE shall mean gravel, sand, clay, earth, shale, limestone, dolostone, sandstone, marble, granite, rock other than metallic ores, asbestos, graphite, kyanite, mica, nepheline syenite, salt, talc, wollastonite, mine tailings or other material prescribed under the Mining Act.

AGRICULTURAL USE shall mean the growing of crops, including nursery and horticultural crops; raising of livestock; raising of other animals for food, fur or fibre, including poultry and fish; aquaculture; apiaries; agro-forestry; maple syrup production; and associated on-farm buildings and structures,

including accommodation for full-time farm labour when the size of the operation requires additional employment. Agricultural use shall not be construed to include commercial or industrial activities related to agriculture such as abattoirs, tanneries, grain drying and sale outlets, manufacturing or processing activities involving farm crops or animal products. For the purposes of this By-law, the definition of agricultural use does not include a cannabis production facility.

AGRICULTURE-RELATED USES shall mean those farm-related commercial and farm-related industrial uses that are small scale and directly related to the farm operation, support agriculture, benefit from being in close proximity to the farm operation, and provide direct products and/or services to the farm operation as a primary activity.

AISLE shall mean the travelled way by which motor vehicles enter and depart parking spaces.

AISLE, BARRIER-FREE ACCESS shall mean an unobstructed and demarcated area with a minimum width of 1.5 m that is located parallel and adjacent to the length of a barrier-free parking space, for the purposes of allowing persons with disabilities to get in and out of their motor vehicles.

ALTER in reference to:

- a. A building or structure or part thereof, shall mean to change any one (1) or more of the external dimensions of such building or structure or to change the type of construction of the exterior walls or roof thereof, or to change the use of such building or structure or the types of uses or the number or types of dwelling units contained therein; and
- b. A lot shall mean to decrease the width, depth or area thereof or to decrease the width, depth or area of any required yard, landscaped open space or parking area, or to change the location of any boundary of such lot in relation to a public highway or lane, whether such alteration is made by conveyance or alienation of any portion of said lot, or otherwise, or to change the use of such lot or the number of uses located thereon.

The words “altered” and “alteration” shall have corresponding meanings.

AMBULANCE FACILITY shall mean a place where professional paramedics and personnel are stationed and their vehicles and equipment are kept.

ANIMAL DAY CARE ESTABLISHMENT shall mean an establishment where the caring, grooming, or training of household pets occurs on a short-term basis (less than 12 hours within a 24-hour period) during daytime hours. For the purposes of this By-law, the definition of animal day care establishment shall not include an animal hospital, kennel, or veterinary hospital.

ANIMAL HOSPITAL shall mean a building or part thereof used by a veterinary surgeon where companion domestic animals (household pets) and birds are kept for examination and/or treatment, including surgery, and where veterinary drugs and other related products, including pet food, may be sold. The treatment of livestock (cattle, horses, etc.) is specifically excluded. The definition of animal hospital shall not include an animal day care establishment, kennel, or veterinary hospital.

APARTMENT BUILDING – see **DWELLING, APARTMENT**

AREA – see **LOT AREA**

ART GALLERY shall mean a building, or part thereof, where paintings, sculptures, photographs or other works of art are exhibited and/or sold.

ASSEMBLY HALL – see **PLACE OF ASSEMBLY**

ASSEMBLY PLANT shall mean a building(s) or structure(s) used for the manufacture and/or assembly of goods, wares, parts, machinery, or other such articles, finished or unfinished, and accessory storage, open or enclosed, of raw materials and end products, and may include an accessory retail outlet of no more than 10% in gross floor area of the plant or 110 m² [1,184.03 ft²], whichever is less.

ATTACHED shall mean a building or structure otherwise complete in itself, which depends for structural support, or complete enclosure, upon a division wall or walls shared in common with adjacent buildings or structures.

ATTIC shall mean the portion of a building situated wholly or in part within the roof and which is not a one-half storey.

AUTOMOBILE BODY SHOP shall mean a building or structure used for the painting or repairing of automobile bodies or fenders, but shall not include an automobile wrecking yard or salvage yard.

AUTOMOBILE RENTAL ESTABLISHMENT shall mean a place where motor vehicles are stored and rented out to the general public and may include facilities or open areas for the storage and/or display of vehicles and facilities for the maintenance of such vehicles. For the purposes of this By-law, the definition of automobile rental establishment does not include heavy equipment and vehicles, rental, and servicing.

AUTOMOBILE REPAIR SHOP – see **GARAGE, COMMERCIAL**

AUTOMOBILE SALES ESTABLISHMENT shall mean a place where new and/or used motor vehicles are kept for display, lease and/or sale. For the purposes of this By-law, the definition of automobile sales establishment does not include heavy equipment and vehicles, rental, and servicing.

AUTOMOBILE SERVICE STATION shall mean a place where fuel, oil, grease, antifreeze, tires, tubes, tire accessories, electric light bulbs, sparkplugs and batteries for motor vehicles, and new retail goods are stored or kept for sale, or where motor vehicles may be oiled, greased or washed, or have their ignition adjusted, tires inflated or batteries charged, or where only minor or running repairs essential to the actual operation of motor vehicles are executed or performed, but where no other activities of a public garage are carried on. An automobile service station shall not include an automatic car wash or any other use otherwise defined herein, unless such use is specifically permitted in the zone.

AUTOMOTIVE STORE shall mean a retail establishment primarily engaged in the retail sale of vehicle parts, accessories and tools. Accessory uses may include service bays for performing maintenance and repair operations on motor vehicles. This definition shall not include any establishment otherwise defined herein or specifically named elsewhere in this By-law.

B

BACHELOR DWELLING UNIT – see **DWELLING UNIT, BACHELOR**

BAKERY shall mean a building or part thereof for producing, mixing, compounding or baking bread, biscuits, cakes or other baked products and may include an accessory retail store which sells baked goods manufactured on the premises.

BANQUET HALL – see **PLACE OF ASSEMBLY**

BAR – see **TAVERN**

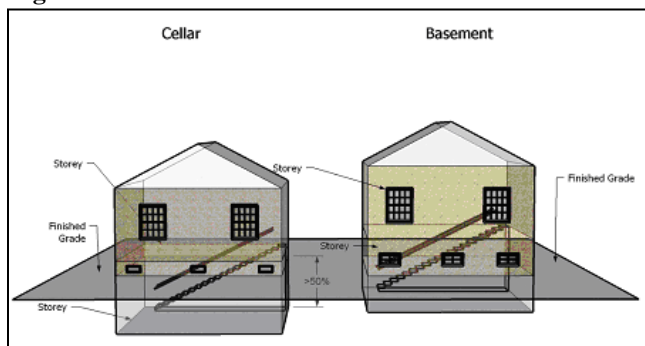
BARBER SHOP – see **PERSONAL SERVICES ESTABLISHMENT**

BARRIER-FREE ACCESS AISLE – see **AISLE, BARRIER-FREE ACCESS**

BARRIER-FREE PARKING SPACE – see **PARKING SPACE, BARRIER-FREE**

BASEMENT shall mean that portion of a building between two (2) floor levels which is partly underground but which has at least one-half of its height from finished floor to finished ceiling above the average level of ground adjacent to the exterior walls of the building (see Figure 2-1).

Figure 2-1: Illustration of Basement



BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENT shall mean an establishment accessory to the main residential use of a single detached or semi-detached dwelling in which no more than three (3) bedrooms or one (1) less than the total number of bedrooms in the dwelling unit, whichever is lesser, are used to provide overnight accommodation, for profit or gain, with or without meals, to the traveling or vacationing public. The definition of a bed and breakfast shall not include a boarding house, a rooming house, hostel, hotel or motel.

BEER STORE – see **RETAIL STORE**

BINGO HALL shall mean a building or part thereof where the game of bingo is played and that is licensed by the Ontario Lottery and Gaming Commission. A bingo hall may include facilities for providing patrons with food and beverages including alcohol beverages.

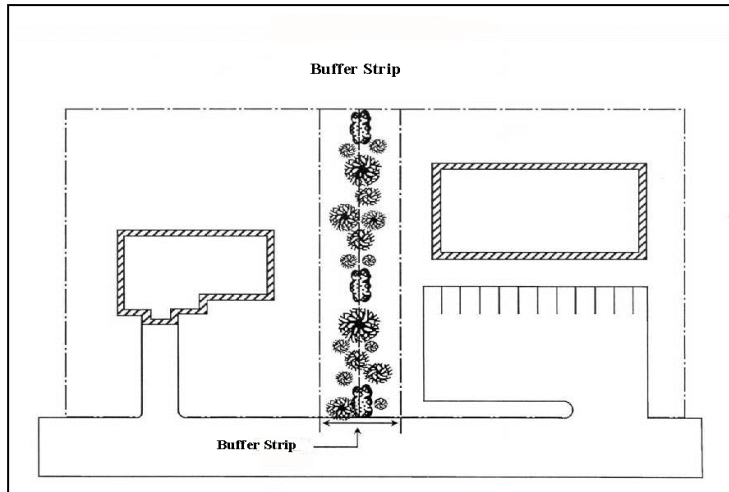
BOARDING HOUSE – see **DWELLING, BOARDING OR LODGING HOUSE**

BOAT HOUSE shall mean a building used for the storage of no more than two (2) boats and boating equipment associated thereto. A boat house does not include a dwelling.

BROADCASTING STUDIO shall mean an establishment where radio or television programs are recorded. The definition of broadcasting studio shall not include studio as defined herein.

BUFFER STRIP shall mean an area of land intended to separate two (2) adjacent land uses or properties from one another, and used for no other purpose than for the erection of a fence, or the planting and maintaining of a continuous row of natural evergreens or a continuous unpierced hedgerow of natural shrubs, and the remainder of which is to be used for landscaped open space (see Figure 2-2).

Figure 2-2: Illustration of Buffer Strip Example



BUILDING shall mean a structure, whether temporary or permanent, consisting of a wall, roof and floor or any of them used or intended for sheltering any use or occupancy, but shall not include a fence on a boundary wall. The word ‘building’ shall include the whole of such structure or part thereof and shall include any building types as regulated by the Ontario Building Code.

BUILDING BY-LAW shall mean any building by-law of the Corporation and its amendments thereto.

BUILDING ENVELOPE shall mean the building area on a lot, as defined by all the required yards, setbacks and applicable separation distances applying to such lot and/or building or structure, within which a building or structure can be erected.

BUILDING CONTRACTOR’S SHOP shall mean a place of business for persons employed in building trades such as painting, plumbing, electrical work, masonry, metal working and carpentry or truck, bulldozer, loader and backhoe operating and such place of business may be used for the storage of equipment, materials and vehicles which are used on construction sites and may include such related uses as office space, or maintenance facilities, but shall not include a retail business, sales counter nor a wholesale business.

BUILDING HEIGHT – see **HEIGHT**

BUILDING INSPECTOR shall mean an officer or employee of the Corporation charged with the duty of enforcing the provisions of building by-laws of the Corporation (see also **CHIEF BUILDING OFFICIAL**).

BUILDING LINE shall mean a line within a lot drawn parallel to a lot line establishing the minimum distance between that lot line and any portion of a building or structure which may be erected.

BUILDING, MAIN shall mean the building or structure in which is conducted the principal use for

which the lot is used.

BUILDING, MIXED USE – see **MIXED USE BUILDING**

BUILDING SUPPLY OUTLET shall mean a commercial place engaged in the selling or installing of building supplies including lumber, millwork, siding, roofing, plumbing, electrical, heating, air conditioning, home improvements and similar items. This definition shall not include any establishment otherwise defined herein or specifically named elsewhere in this By-law.

BULK SALES ESTABLISHMENT shall mean a place used for the purpose of storing, buying and selling coal, fuel, oil, propane, wood, lumber, building materials, ice and allied chemicals but does not include any manufacturing, assembling or processing uses.

BUS TERMINAL shall mean a place where commercial vehicles pick up and discharge fare-paying, intercity passengers. Accessory uses may include ticket offices, restaurants, luggage checking, and other such facilities.

C

CALL CENTRE shall mean a building or part thereof where incoming and/or outgoing calls are handled by people, telephones and computers which are related to customer support, credit services, card services, telemarketing, interactive voice response or similar services.

CAMPGROUND shall mean an area used for a range of overnight camping experiences, from tenting to serviced recreational vehicle sites, including accessory facilities which support the use, such as administration offices, laundry facilities, but not including the use of mobile homes or trailers on a year-round basis.

CAMPSITE shall mean a plot or parcel of land within a campground intended for the exclusive temporary occupancy by a recreational vehicle, tent or similar transportable accommodation together with all yards and open space and may include on-site services such as a fire pit, hydro, water and sewage disposal.

CANNABIS shall mean the cannabis plant and anything referred to in Schedule 1 of the Cannabis Act, S.C. 2018, c. 16, as amended.

CANNABIS PRODUCTION FACILITY shall mean a building used for growing, producing, processing, testing, destroying, storing, packaging and/or distribution of medical and/or recreational cannabis authorized by a federally issued license or registration. For purpose of clarification, no part of this operation, whether accessory or not, may be located outside.

CAR SHELTER – see **TEMPORARY SHELTER**

CAR WASH shall mean a building or structure containing facilities for washing vehicles either using production line methods and mechanical devices or by a self-service operation.

CARE SERVICES shall mean:

- a. Health care services; or

- b. Rehabilitative or therapeutic services; or
- c. Services to provide assistance with activities of daily living.

CARPORT shall mean a covered parking area which is unenclosed on at least two (2) sides.

CATERING ESTABLISHMENT shall mean a commercial establishment in which food and beverages are prepared for consumption off the premises and are not served to customers on the premises or for take-out.

CELLAR shall mean that portion of a building between two (2) floor levels which is partly or wholly underground but which has more than one-half of its height from finished floor to finished ceiling below the average level of ground adjacent to the exterior walls of the building.

CEMETERY shall mean land set aside to be used for the interment of human remains and includes a mausoleum, columbarium or other building or structure intended for the interment of human remains and is governed by the Cemeteries Act.

CHARITABLE OFFICE – means an office of an organization established and operated for charitable purposes, and must devote its resources to charitable activities. (2013-46)

CHIEF BUILDING OFFICIAL shall mean an officer or employee of the Corporation of the City of Pembroke appointed to enforce the provisions of the Building Code Act.

CHILDREN’S PLAY AREA shall mean an area, at or above ground level, developed with play equipment and suitably surfaced and fenced or otherwise enclosed for play by young children.

CHURCH – see **PLACE OF WORSHIP**

CITY shall mean the Corporation of the City of Pembroke.

CLASS I INDUSTRY – see **INDUSTRY, CLASS I – LIGHT INDUSTRIAL**

CLASS II INDUSTRY – see **INDUSTRY, CLASS II – MEDIUM INDUSTRIAL**

CLASS III INDUSTRY – see **INDUSTRY, CLASS III – HEAVY INDUSTRIAL**

CLINIC– see **MEDICAL CLINIC**

CLUB, COMMERCIAL – see **HEALTH CLUB**

CLUSTER HOUSING shall mean two (2) or more separate triplex, quadruplex, row and/or apartment dwellings located on the same lot.

COMMERCIAL GARAGE – see **GARAGE, COMMERCIAL**

COMMERCIAL GREENHOUSE shall mean a commercial place used for the growing of flowers, vegetables, shrubs, trees, and similar vegetation for wholesale or retail sale. This definition shall not include any premises for the growing of mushrooms, and does not include a cannabis production facility.

COMMERCIAL PARKING LOT – see **PARKING LOT**

COMMERCIAL USE shall mean the use of land, building or structure primarily for the purpose of buying, renting and/or selling commodities or the supplying of services for remuneration, gain or profit directly to the public, and includes but is not limited to retail sales, entertainment services and personal or professional services.

COMMERCIAL ZONE shall mean the Local Commercial (C1), Highway Commercial (C2), Central Commercial (C3) and Shopping Centre Commercial (C4) Zones.

COMMUNICATIONS FACILITY shall mean an installation which transmits, receives and/or relays communications such as a microwave or satellite relay tower, telephone or telegraph line, cellular telephone tower, radio or television broadcast tower or similar facility.

COMMUNITY CENTRE shall mean place used for community activities whether used for commercial purposes or not, and the control of which is vested in the Municipality, a local board or agent thereof.

COMMUNITY SUPPORT SERVICES – An organized system of care to assist adults and youth with the supports necessary to assist the recipient in achieving and maintaining health, rehabilitative and recovery goals. (2013-46)

COMPUTER SERVICE shall mean a place where computer facilities are provided on a rental, leasing or time sharing basis, and where programme development and computer consulting services are provided.

CONDOMINIUM shall mean a lot on which each individual dwelling, commercial or industrial unit is held in separate ownership and all floor space, facilities, outdoor areas and other such areas used in common by all tenants are owned, administered and maintained by a corporation created to the provisions of the Condominium Act. A condominium may be for a residential, commercial or industrial use.

CONSERVATION USE shall mean land used solely for the preservation and enhancement of the natural environment and may include a conservation area.

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT STORAGE YARD shall mean lands used for the outdoor storage of construction equipment, including heavy vehicles.

CONTINUUM-OF-CARE HOME shall mean a building or part thereof maintained and operated for persons requiring routine or regular assistance or care services, and where such accommodation is provided to two (2) or more unrelated persons who are not related to the operator of the facility. Such an establishment may include a nursing home, rest home, care home, home for the aged, long-term care facility or other similar facility, and may include facilities for meals, medical care, entertainment and recreation. The definition of continuum-of-care home shall not include a retirement home dwelling.

CONVENIENCE STORE shall mean a commercial establishment in a building or part thereof that sells convenience goods and items for day-to-day personal or household use or necessity including food, beverages, on-the-shelf pharmaceutical drugs, limited hardware products, tobacco products, periodicals, videos and other such products. For the purpose of this By-law, a convenience store is not classified as a retail store as defined herein.

CONVENTION CENTRE – See **PLACE OF ASSEMBLY**

CORNER LOT – see **LOT, CORNER**

CORPORATION shall mean the Corporation of the City of Pembroke.

COUNCIL shall mean the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Pembroke.

COUNTY shall mean the Corporation of the County of Renfrew.

COVERAGE – see **LOT COVERAGE**

CRAFT BREWERY shall mean a building used for the production of beer or wine on a small scale, and may include tasting and dining facilities and the retail sale of related products as accessory uses. For the purpose of this By-law, the definition of a craft brewery shall include a nanobrewery and a microbrewery.

CRAFT DISTILLERY shall mean a building used for the production of spirits on a small scale, and may include tasting and dining facilities and the retail sale of related products as accessory uses. For the purpose of this By-law, the definition of a craft distillery shall include a nanodistillery and a microdistillery.

CUSTOM WORKSHOP shall mean a building used for the manufacture, production or fabrication of individual custom productions of drapes and slipcovers, venetian blinds, handmade leather goods, millinery, orthopaedic and prosthetic appliances, weaving, awnings, gold and silver engraving and other non-offensive, non-dangerous custom production of any article or thing, but does not include any factory production or any shop or factory otherwise classified or defined in this By-law. It shall also mean a shop, whether conducted in conjunction with a retail store or not for servicing or repairing radio and television receivers, vacuum cleaners, refrigerators, washing machines, sewing machines and other domestic appliances, musical instruments, sound and public address systems, cameras, toys, jewellery, watches, clocks, safes and locks, bicycles, wheel chairs, and any other like articles, and for fabric mending, window-glazing, metal replating, mirror resilvering, or other repairing, painting and refinishing furniture, and other household goods, and includes a key shop, a custom picture framing shop, the business of renting pianos, tents, canopies, chairs, coin machines, costumes, uniforms, bicycles, sound and public address systems and other like articles and equipment.

D

DAY CARE CENTRE shall mean a residence (single dwelling unit) that receives not more than five (5) children, for temporary care and guidance, for a continuous period which does not exceed twenty-four (24) hours.

DAY NURSERY shall mean an establishment governed by the Day Nurseries Act that receives six (6) or more children who are not of common parentage, primarily for the purpose of providing temporary care, or guidance, or both temporary care and guidance, for a continuous period not exceeding twenty-four (24) hours.

DECK shall mean a structure which is constructed on piers or a foundation above-grade for use as an outdoor leisure area.

DENSITY means the ratio of the number of dwelling units to the lot area.

DEPTH – see **LOT DEPTH**

DETACHED when used in reference to a building or structure, shall mean a building or structure which is not dependent on any other building or structure for structural support or enclosure.

DEVELOPMENT shall mean the creation of a new lot, a change in land use, or the construction of buildings and structures requiring approval under the Planning Act and shall be taken to include redevelopment, but does not include activities that create or maintain infrastructure authorized under an environmental assessment process, works subject to the Drainage Act, or underground or surface mining of minerals or advanced exploration on mining lands.

DOCK shall mean a structure located partially on land and mostly on water used for the mooring of water vehicles and airplanes and the transferring of goods or passengers to or from a water vehicle or airplane and which is designed to float freely on the surface of the water body and which may be secured to the shoreline or is secured to the bottom of the water body by concrete, metal or wood pillars or such other foundation.

DRINKING WATER SYSTEM shall mean a system of works, excluding plumbing, that is established for the purpose of providing users of the system with drinking water and that includes:

- a. Any thing used for the collection, production, treatment, storage, supply or distribution of water;
- b. Any thing related to the management of residue from the treatment process or the management of the discharge of a substance into the natural environment from the treatment system; and
- c. A well or intake that serves as the source or entry point of raw water supply for the system

DRIVEWAY shall mean a vehicular access connected to a street or road or thoroughfare, which provides ingress to and/or egress from a lot, and may include a shared driveway but shall not include a lane as defined herein.

DRIVE-THROUGH FACILITY shall mean a premise used to provide or dispense products or services through an attendant or a window or an automated machine, to persons remaining in vehicles that are in a designated queuing space, and may be in combination with other land uses.

DRUG ADDICTION CLINIC shall mean a building or part thereof used by medical professionals, their staff and their patients, for the primary purpose of treatment of addiction to narcotics such as alcohol, heroin and opiates, and including associated technician and laboratory facilities.

DRY CLEANING ESTABLISHMENT shall mean a building or part thereof in which the business of dry cleaning, dry dyeing, cleaning or pressing of articles or goods of fabric is carried on and which may include a self-service dry cleaning establishment.

DWELLING shall mean a building, or part thereof in the case of a mixed-use building, that is used or designed to be occupied exclusively as a home or residence and where one (1) or more persons may sleep and prepare and serve meals, but shall not include hotels, motels, boarding houses or institutional uses. A dwelling contains one (1) or more dwelling units.

DWELLING, APARTMENT shall mean a building that contains four (4) or more apartment dwelling units and that has one (1) or more common entrances from street level and may be served by common

corridors, and the occupants of such apartment building dwelling have the right to use in common, the corridors, stairs, elevators, yards and such similar facilities and equipment (see Figure 2-3). The definition of an apartment dwelling shall not include a quadruplex dwelling and shall not include any other type of dwelling defined in this By-law.

DWELLING, BOARDING OR LODGING HOUSE means a building or part of a building, containing three (3) to six (6) lodging units, which does not appear to function as a dwelling unit, although one may be included with the lodging units. It includes, without limitation, a rooming house and a boarding house, a fraternity house or sorority house. It does not include a hotel, hospital, group home, bed and breakfast establishment, nursing home, or retirement home. ~~REPEALED PREVIOUS DEFINITION (2013-46)~~

DWELLING, CONVERTED shall mean a dwelling originally designed as a single detached dwelling which has been altered or converted so as to provide therein not more than four (4) dwelling units with or without separate entrances, none of which shall be located in the cellar of the dwelling but which may be located in the basement. Where a dwelling meets the definition of a semi-detached dwelling, duplex dwelling, triplex dwelling, or quadruplex dwelling, such dwelling shall be classified as such and shall not be classified as a converted dwelling.

DWELLING, DUPLEX shall mean a building that is divided horizontally into two (2) dwelling units, each of which has an independent principal entrance either directly or through a common vestibule (see Figure 2-3).

DWELLING, LODGING UNIT means one or more rooms rented or leased to an individual(s) within a building. The lodging unit is used for sleeping accommodations. Lodging units may contain cooking or washroom facilities within the unit but not both. (2013-46)

DWELLING, QUADRUPLEX shall mean a building that is divided both vertically and horizontally into four (4) separate dwelling units, each of which has an independent principal entrance either directly or through a common vestibule (see Figure 2-3).

DWELLING, RETIREMENT HOME shall mean a residential building containing dwelling units, providing residence primarily to senior citizens who do not require assistance with daily living, and which may provide ancillary health, personal service, and recreational services to serve the residents of the home. The definition of retirement home dwelling shall not include a continuum-of-care home.

DWELLING, ROW shall mean a building consisting of a series of three (3) or more dwelling units, but not more than eight (8) units, in a continuous row divided vertically into separate units by common walls above grade, and where each unit has an independent principal entrance (see Figure 2-3). For the purposes of this By-law, a townhouse dwelling is considered to be a row dwelling.

DWELLING, SEMI-DETACHED shall mean a building on a single foundation that is divided vertically into two (2) separate dwelling units that have no direct access between each other, each unit of which has an independent principal entrance, either directly or through a common vestibule (see Figure 2-3).

DWELLING, SINGLE DETACHED shall mean a detached building containing only one (1) main dwelling unit (see Figure 2-3).

DWELLING, TRIPLEX shall mean a building that is divided horizontally into three (3) separate dwelling units, each of which has an independent principal entrance either directly or through a common

vestibule (see Figure 2-3).

DWELLING UNIT shall mean a building or a portion thereof, depending on the type of dwelling, occupied or capable of being occupied as the home or residence of one (1) or more persons, where food preparation and sanitary facilities are provided, but shall not include any part of a boarding house, hotel, motel, rental cottage or cabin, or similar commercial use of a private or semi-private institution. Examples of dwelling units include a single detached dwelling, an apartment in an apartment dwelling building, a unit in a row dwelling, and a dwelling accessory to a commercial or industrial use. Garden suites shall not be considered dwelling units.

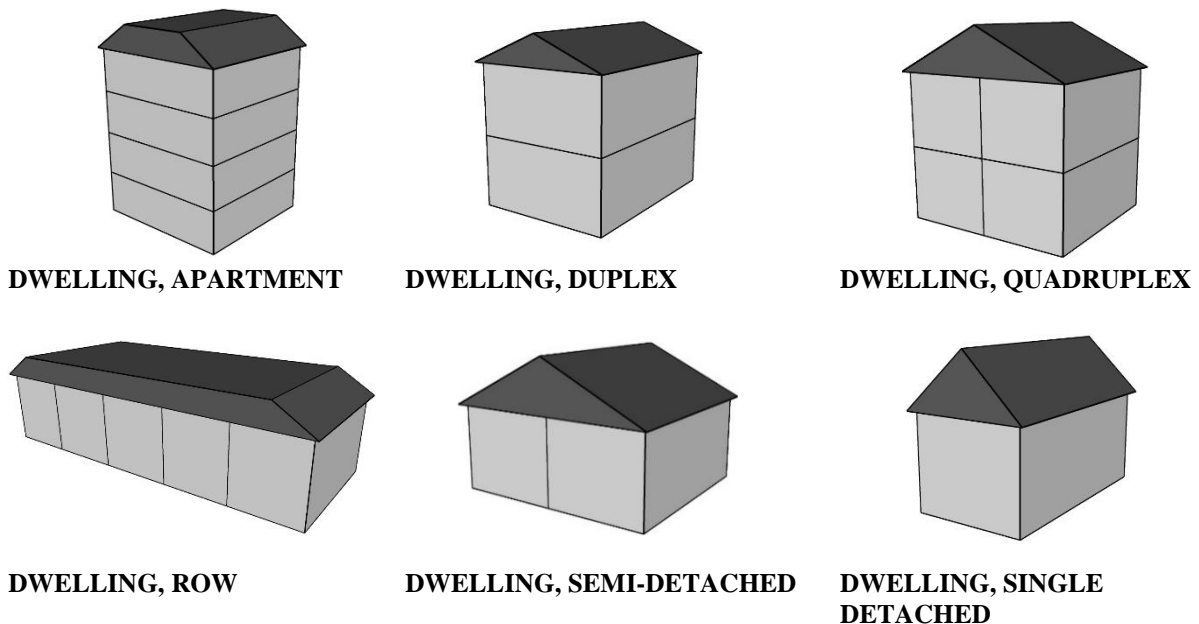
DWELLING UNIT, ACCESSORY shall mean a dwelling unit accessory to a permitted non-residential use on the same lot and occupied by either an owner of such lot or by a person employed thereon.

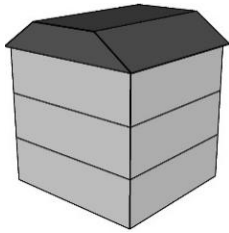
DWELLING UNIT, BACHELOR shall mean a dwelling unit occupied or capable of being occupied as the home or residence of one (1) or more persons consisting of not more than one (1) bathroom and not more than two (2) habitable rooms providing therein living, dining, sleeping and kitchen accommodation in appropriate individual or combination room or rooms.

DWELLING UNIT, SECONDARY shall mean a self-contained dwelling unit which is secondary to a main dwelling unit and which is contained within a single detached dwelling, semi-detached dwelling, or row dwelling, or which is contained in a building or structure ancillary to a single detached dwelling, semi-detached dwelling, or row dwelling (see Figure 2-3).

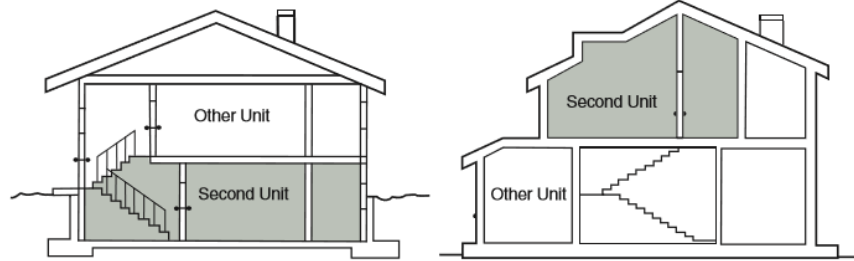
DWELLING UNIT AREA shall mean the habitable area contained within the inside walls of a dwelling unit, excluding any private garage, carport, porch, veranda, unfinished attic, or sun room (unless such sun room is habitable in all seasons of the year); and excluding public or common halls or areas, stairways and the thickness of outside walls.

Figure 2-3: Illustration of Dwelling Types





DWELLING, TRIPLEX



DWELLING UNIT, SECONDARY

(Examples in basement [left] and upper-storey [right]; Source: Ministry of Municipal Affairs, September 24, 2019, “Adding a Second Unit in an Existing House, Ontario Building Code Information”)

E

EATING ESTABLISHMENT shall mean a building or part thereof where food is offered for sale or sold to the public for immediate consumption.

EATING ESTABLISHMENT, TAKE-OUT shall mean an eating establishment that does not have seating capacity for diners and instead sells food and beverages over the counter for pick-up by the consumer for consumption off of the premises.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITY shall mean training or instructional facilities including classrooms, seminar rooms and similar facilities, but shall not include a school, post-secondary educational institution or any other use defined herein.

EMPLOYEE shall mean a person who performs work or supplies services to an employer for a fee, salary or wage.

EQUIPMENT RENTAL ESTABLISHMENT shall mean a place wherein the primary use is the rental of machinery, equipment, furniture and fixtures and other goods.

ERECT, when used in this By-law, shall mean to build, construct, reconstruct, remove or relocate, and, without limiting the generality of the work, also includes:

- a. Any preliminary physical operation, such as cutting, grading, excavating, filling or draining;
- b. Altering any existing building or structure by an addition, enlargement, extension or other exterior structural change; and
- c. Any work for the doing of which a building permit is required under the Ontario Building Code Act.

ERECTED and **ERECTION** shall have corresponding meanings.

ESTABLISHED BUILDING LINE shall mean the average setback from the street line of a street of at least two (2) existing buildings that were erected lawfully located on lots having street frontage upon the same side of the street, provided such buildings are located on the same block and within a continuous strip of land that does not exceed 75 m [246.06 ft]. Where a vacant lot exists within the continuous strip

of land, the setback required by the zone shall be used in the calculation of the established building line.

EXISTING shall mean existing on the date of final passing of this By-law.

EXTERIOR SIDE LOT LINE – see **LOT LINE, EXTERIOR SIDE**

EXTERIOR SIDE WALL shall mean the exterior wall of a residential use building that is not a permitted projection or an attached garage or carport, which is located closest to the exterior side lot line.

EXTERIOR SIDE YARD – see **YARD, EXTERIOR SIDE**

F

FARM shall mean any agricultural use and includes apiaries, aviaries, berry or bush crops, breeding, raising, training or boarding of horses or cattle, farms devoted to the hatching, raising and marketing of chickens, turkeys or other fowl or game birds, animals, fish or frogs, farms for grazing, flower gardening, field crops, goat or cattle dairies, growing, raising, picking, treating and storing of vegetables or fruit produced on the premises, nurseries, orchards, riding stables, the raising of sheep or uses or enterprises as are customarily carried on in the field of general agriculture. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, a farm may include a single detached dwelling, and such principal or main buildings and structures as a barn or silo, as well as accessory buildings and structures which are incidental to the operation of the farm.

FARMER'S MARKET – see **FLEA MARKET**

FENCE shall mean any barrier or structure constructed of chain link metal, wood, stone, metal, brick or other similar materials or combinations of such materials which is erected for the purpose of screening, safeguarding, retaining or enclosing property or delineating property lines.

FINANCIAL INSTITUTION shall mean premises in which financial services are offered to the public, other than exclusively through an automated banking machine, and includes a bank, credit union, trust company, savings office or any other retail banking operation. For the purposes of this By-law, the definition of financial institution shall not include a payday loan establishment.

FINISHED GRADE shall mean:

- a. When used with reference to a building, the average elevation of the finished surface of the ground where it meets the exterior of the building;
- b. When used with reference to a structure, shall mean the average elevation surrounding such structure; and
- c. When used with reference to a street, road or highway, means the elevation of the street, road or highway established by the Corporation or other designated authority.

FIRST STOREY – see **STOREY, FIRST**

FITNESS CLUB – see **HEALTH CLUB**

FLEA MARKET shall mean a building or open area on a lot in which stalls or sales areas are set aside and rented or otherwise provided, and which are intended for use by various unrelated individuals to sell articles that are either homemade, home-grown, handcrafted, old, obsolete or antique and may include the selling of goods at retail by businesses or individuals who generally engage in retail trade, and shall also include a farmer’s market.

FLOOD LINE shall mean a line established by a one in one hundred (1:100) year flood event which is determined by flood plain mapping (see Figure 2-4).

FLOOD FRINGE shall mean the outer portion of the flood plain where the two-zone concept applies. The one hundred year flood flood fringe for the Pembroke section of the Ottawa River (Allumette Lake) has been established at the 113.9 m [373.7 ft] GSC datum (see Figure 2-4).

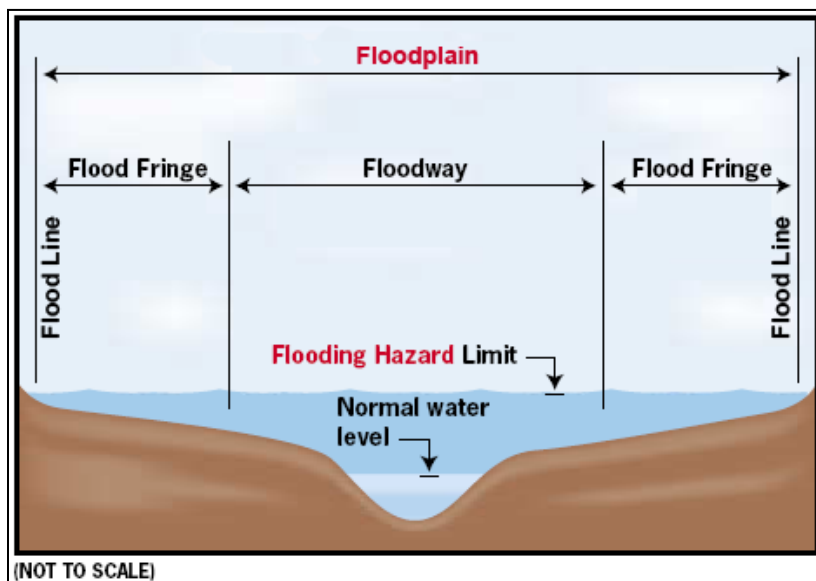
FLOOD PLAIN shall mean, for river stream and small inland lake systems, the area, usually low lands adjoining a watercourse or water body, which has been or may be subject to flooding hazards (see Figure 2-4).

FLOOD PROOFED shall mean the measures taken to ensure that a building or structure is safe from the effects of flooding to an elevation of 114.2 m [374.67 ft] CGD.

FLOODING HAZARD shall mean the inundation of areas adjacent to a shoreline or a river or stream system and not ordinarily covered by water. Along river, streams and small inland lake systems, the flooding hazard limit is the one hundred year flood.

FLOODWAY means the inner portion of the flood plain, representing that area required for the safe passage of flood flow and/or that area where flood depths and/or velocities are considered to be such that they pose a threat to life and/or property damage. The 1:100 year floodway for the Pembroke section of the Ottawa River (Allumette Lake) has been established at the 112.9 m [370.4 ft] GSC datum (see Figure 2-4).

Figure 2-4: Illustration of Flood Plain and Related Concepts



FLOOR AREA shall mean the area contained within the outside walls, excluding any private garage, porch, veranda, sunroom, unfinished attic or basement and cellars or other uninhabitable rooms.

FLOOR AREA, MANUFACTURING shall mean that portion of the gross floor area of an establishment which is used for manufacturing purposes and office purposes, and includes areas for storage within the building.

FLOOR AREA, GROSS shall mean the aggregate of the horizontal areas of each floor, whether any such floor is above or below grade, measured between the exterior faces of the exterior walls of the building or structure at the level of each floor, exclusive, however, of (1) any part of the building or structure which is used for heating equipment, the storage or parking of motor vehicles, locker storage and laundry facilities, children's play areas and other accessory uses or used as living quarters by the caretaker, watchman or other supervisor of the building or structure, and (2) enclosed malls when used as a common area between stores.

FLOOR AREA, GROUND shall mean the maximum area of a building measured to the outside walls, excluding, in the case of dwellings, any private garage, carport, porch, veranda, sun room (unless such sun room is habitable during all seasons of the year).

FLOOR AREA, NET shall mean the aggregate of the areas of each storey, measured from the centre line of joint interior partitions and from the exterior of the outside walls and used or capable of being used for commercial or industrial purposes.

FOOD VEHICLE shall mean a structure or a converted vehicle located on a lot where food products and beverages are prepared and sold to the public.

FORESTRY USE shall mean land used for the cultivating or harvesting of trees, with or without sawing, splitting, or sale of timber originating solely on the same lot therewith as uses accessory thereto.

FRONTAGE – see **LOT, FRONTAGE**

FRONT LOT LINE – see **LOT LINE, FRONT**

FRONT WALL shall mean the main exterior wall of a residential building that is not a permitted projection or an attached private garage or carport, which is located closest to the front lot line.

FRONT YARD – see **YARD, FRONT**

FRONT YARD DEPTH – see **YARD, FRONT**

FULL MUNICIPAL SERVICES – see **SEWAGE AND WATER SERVICES**

FUNERAL PARLOUR shall mean a building or part thereof used for preparation of dead human bodies for interment or cremation, viewing of deceased persons and the holding of funeral and memorial services, but shall not include a crematorium. A funeral parlour may include the ancillary serving of food and beverages to visitors, and the ancillary sale of caskets and urns.

G

GARAGE, COMMERCIAL shall mean a place where all activities of an automobile service station may take place, where major repairs of vehicles may be performed and where commercial motor vehicles may be stored. As an accessory use, the sale of motor vehicles may also be permitted. Such repairs may include all mechanical repairs as well as body work but shall not include the dismantling of motor vehicles for scrap or the storage of motor vehicles awaiting scrapping.

GARAGE, PARKING shall mean an enclosed structure used for the temporary parking of more than four (4) vehicles and available for public use either free, for compensation or as an accommodation to customers.

GARAGE, PRIVATE shall mean a detached accessory building or portion of a dwelling which is designed or used for the sheltering of private motor vehicles and storage of household equipment incidental to the residential occupancy, and includes a carport or other similar open shelter, but shall not include a portable garage.

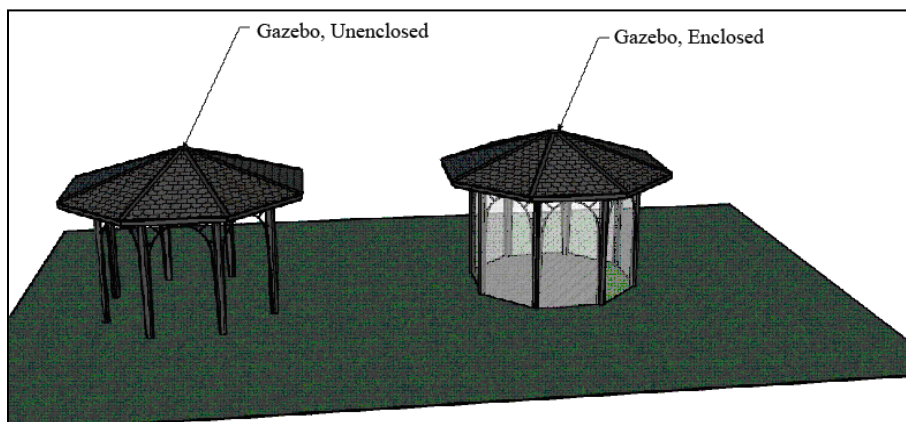
GARAGE SALE – see **YARD SALE**

GARDEN SUITE shall mean a one-unit detached residential structure containing bathroom and kitchen facilities that is ancillary to an existing residential structure and that is designed to be portable. For the purposes of this By-law, a garden suite shall not be considered a dwelling unit.

GASOLINE RETAIL FACILITY shall mean a place where the retail sale of gasoline, propane and/or other petroleum products for motor vehicles constitutes the main use. Accessory uses may include the retail sale of groceries, confectionary, tobacco, periodicals, the rental of videos, (equipment, games and films) and similar articles.

GAZEBO shall mean a freestanding, roofed accessory building or structure which is not enclosed, except for transparent screening (e.g. glass, netting) and which is utilized for the purposes of relaxation in conjunction with a main use but shall not include any other use or activity otherwise defined or classified herein (see Figure 2-5).

Figure 2-5: Illustration of Unenclosed vs. Enclosed Gazebo



GIFT SHOP shall mean a building or part thereof where goods or crafts are offered for sale to the public for the purpose of gift giving or obtaining souvenirs.

GOLF COURSE shall mean a public or private area operated for the primary purpose of playing the sport of golf but may also include such accessory uses, buildings and structures as are necessary for the operation and maintenance of the golf course and such club house facilities as eating establishments, banquet, conference and other uses of a social, recreational and entertainment nature normally associated with a golf course, but shall not include a miniature golf course.

GOLF DRIVING RANGE shall mean a public or private area operated for the purpose of developing golfing techniques, and may include a miniature golf course. A golf driving range may be the main use of a lot or an accessory use to a golf course.

GREENHOUSE – see **COMMERCIAL GREENHOUSE**

GROUP HOME shall mean a single housekeeping unit in a residential dwelling in which three to six persons (excluding supervisory staff or the receiving of family) reside in a Residential Zone and live together under responsible supervision consistent with the requirements of its residents. Where permitted in a non-Residential Zone, three to ten persons (excluding supervisory staff or receiving family) can live together under responsible supervision consistent with the particular requirements of its residents. A group home is licensed and/or approved under provincial statutes and in compliance with municipal by-laws and shall be registered as permitted by the Municipal Act. A group home does not include correctional facilities and shelters.

GUEST ROOM shall mean a room or suite of rooms used or maintained for the accommodation of the public.

H

HABITABLE ROOM shall mean a room designed for living, sleeping, eating or food preparation, including a den, library, sewing room or enclosed sun room but shall not include any garage, carport, veranda, unfinished attic, unfinished basement or unfinished cellar.

HAZARDOUS LANDS shall mean property or lands that could be unsafe for development due to naturally occurring processes. Along the Ottawa River, the Indian and Muskrat Rivers and their associated tributaries, this means the lands, including that covered by water, to the furthest landward limit of the flooding hazard or erosion hazard.

HEAVY EQUIPMENT AND VEHICLE SALES, RENTAL, AND SERVICING shall mean the sale, rental, servicing and accessory storage of heavy vehicles including farm vehicles or equipment, and transport trucks or trailers. For the purposes of this By-law, heavy vehicles include commercial motor vehicles as defined in the Highway Traffic Act, as amended, and includes a bus and any other passenger motor vehicle with capacity for more than ten passengers, fire apparatus, road-building machine or farm vehicle as defined in the Act, and all other types of construction equipment, but excludes a motor vehicle. For the purposes of this By-law, the definition of heavy equipment and vehicle sales, rental, and servicing does not include automobile rental establishments or automobile sale establishments.

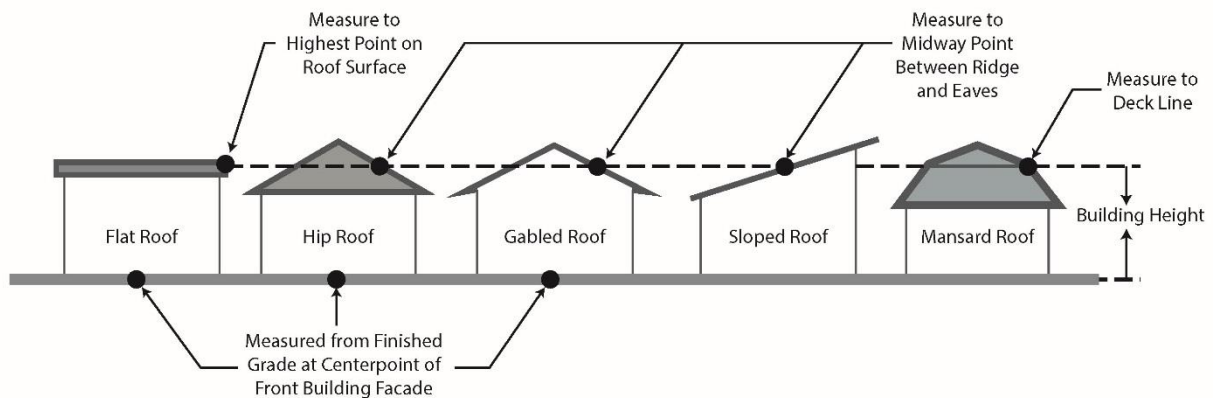
HEAVY INDUSTRIAL – see **INDUSTRY, CLASS III – HEAVY INDUSTRIAL**

HEALTH CLUB shall mean a building or part thereof, whether a public or private establishment, where patrons engage in exercising and physical conditioning by the use of exercise equipment, and may include facilities such as swimming pools and saunas.

HEIGHT and **HEIGHT OF BUILDING** shall mean the vertical distance between the average elevation of the finished surface of the ground at the front of the building and:

- a. In the case of a flat roof, the highest point of the roof surface or parapet, whichever is the greater;
- b. In the case of a mansard roof, the deck roof line; and
- c. In the case of a gable, hip or gambrel roof, the mean heights between the eaves and ridge, exclusive of any accessory roof construction such as a chimney, tower, steeple or television antenna (see Figure 2-6).

Figure 2-6: Illustration of Building Heights Based on Roof Types



HIGH WATER MARK shall mean the mark made by the action of water under natural conditions on the shore or bank of a water body which action has been so common and usual and so long continued that it has created a difference between the character of the vegetation or soil on one side of the mark and the character of the vegetation or soil on the other side of the mark.

HIGHWAY shall mean a public thoroughfare intended for vehicular use by the general public.

HOME BASED BUSINESS shall mean a privately operated legal business located within a residential dwelling by the occupant or owner thereof, which is compatible with the character of a residential setting or surrounding neighbourhood and which is an accessory use or clearly secondary to the principal residential use.

HOME OCCUPATION – see **HOME BASED BUSINESS**

HOSPITAL shall mean an institution, building, premises or place where people receive medical and surgical care and where skilled nursing care is provided to persons afflicted with or suffering from sickness, disease or injury or for convalescent or chronically ill persons. This definition shall include ancillary uses, provided that such uses are clearly necessary and secondary to the main use. Commercial uses catering to the specific needs of the hospital population are also included.

HOSPITAL HELIPAD shall mean any landing area used exclusively for the landing and taking off of medical and emergency helicopters.

HOTEL shall mean a building designed or used for the accommodation of the travelling or vacationing public, containing therein five (5) or more guest rooms served by a common building entrance. Accessory uses may include, but are not limited to, accommodation for permanent staff and such facilities as beverage rooms, dining rooms, meeting rooms, eating establishments, fitness facilities, swimming pools, saunas, or similar uses. The definition of hotel shall not include motel, bed and breakfast establishment, boarding or lodging house or any other use defined herein.

I

IMPROVED STREET – see **STREET, IMPROVED**

INDIVIDUAL ON-SITE SEWAGE AND WATER SERVICES – see **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND WATER SERVICES**

INDOOR SWIMMING POOL – see **SWIMMING POOL, INDOOR**

INDUSTRIAL ZONE shall mean the General Industrial (M1) and Economic Enterprise (M2) Zones.

INDUSTRY, CLASS I – LIGHT INDUSTRIAL shall mean a place of business for a small scale, self-contained plant or building that produces, manufactures, assembles or stores a product that is contained in a package and has a low probability of fugitive emissions, (e.g., noise, odour, dust and vibration). Such industries operate in the daytime only with infrequent movement of products and/or heavy trucks and no outside storage. Examples include: electronics manufacturing and repair, high technology industries, furniture repair and refinishing, beverage bottling, package and crafting services, small scale assembly, and auto parts supply.

INDUSTRY, CLASS II – MEDIUM INDUSTRIAL shall mean a place of business for medium scale process and manufacturing with outdoor storage of wastes or materials (e.g., it has an open process) and where there are periodic or occasional outputs of fugitive emissions, e.g. noise, odour, dust and/or vibration. Shift operations occur and there is frequent movement of products and/or heavy trucks during daytime hours. Examples include: dry cleaning services, printing establishments, paint spray booths, welding shops, courier and transport services, heavy vehicle repairs, bulk fuel storage, raw product storage (aggregates, logs/lumber), warehousing, and contractor's yard.

INDUSTRY, CLASS III – HEAVY INDUSTRIAL shall mean place of business for uses characterized as having emissions such as noise, smoke, odour, fumes or vibrations or extensive outside storage as part of their normal operations. Such uses include sawmills, pulp and paper mills, refineries, smelting operations and similar uses that are intended to be secluded from residential or other sensitive land uses in order to limit and potential adverse effects on the environment or the surrounding areas and public health.

INFLUENCE AREA shall mean the area or areas at, above or below grade, associated with a facility that is subject to one (1) or more adverse effects which may be of varying duration, frequency and distance of dispersal. This is an actual influence area. A potential influence area identifies where adverse effects are generally expected to occur. An influence area or potential influence area acts as a potential constraint for sensitive land use, or conversely, on the establishment of a facility.

INSTITUTE shall mean a building structure or lot used by an organized body, religious group or society for a non-profit, non-commercial purpose. This definition may include a library, school, college, university, convent, monastery or similar use.

INTERIOR LOT – see **LOT, INTERIOR**

K

KENNEL shall mean a building or structure where dogs and cats are raised, boarded or trained, given medical treatment or housed for similar purposes for personal use or as a commercial service to the general public and shall include a shelter or pound. This definition shall not include an animal day care establishment, animal hospital, or a veterinary hospital.

L

LANDSCAPED OPEN SPACE shall mean the open unobstructed space at grade on a lot which is suitable for the growth and maintenance of grass, flowers, bushes, trees and other landscaping and includes any surfaced walk, patio, path, play area or similar area, but does not include any driveway or ramp, whether surfaced or not, any curb, retaining wall, parking area or any open space beneath or within any building or structure.

LAND shall mean any ground, soil or earth whatsoever regarded as the subject or ownership and everything annexed to it whether by nature (such as trees, water) or by man (such as buildings, fences).

LANE shall mean:

- a. A subsidiary thoroughfare providing access from within a lot, principally from parking or loading spaces to a public street; or
- b. A subsidiary public thoroughfare for the sole use of pedestrians and connecting public streets, open space or public buildings.

LARGE FORMAT RETAIL STORE – see **RETAIL STORE, LARGE FORMAT**

LAUNDROMAT shall mean a building or part thereof where coin-operated laundry machines are made available to the public for the purpose of laundry cleaning.

LIBRARY shall mean a building or part thereof where educational material (e.g., books, films, music, audio-visual, magazines) are made available for public display and are lent to the public.

LIGHT INDUSTRIAL – see **INDUSTRY, CLASS I – LIGHT INDUSTRIAL**

LIQUOR STORE – see **RETAIL STORE**

LIVESTOCK FACILITY shall mean one (1) or more barns or permanent structures with livestock-occupied portions, intended for keeping or housing of livestock. A livestock facility also includes all manure or material storage and anaerobic digesters.

LOADING SPACE shall mean a space or bay located on a lot which is used or intended to be used for

the temporary parking of any commercial vehicle while loading or unloading goods, merchandise or materials used in connection with the use of the lot or any building thereon.

LODGING HOUSE – see **DWELLING, BOARDING OR LODGING HOUSE**

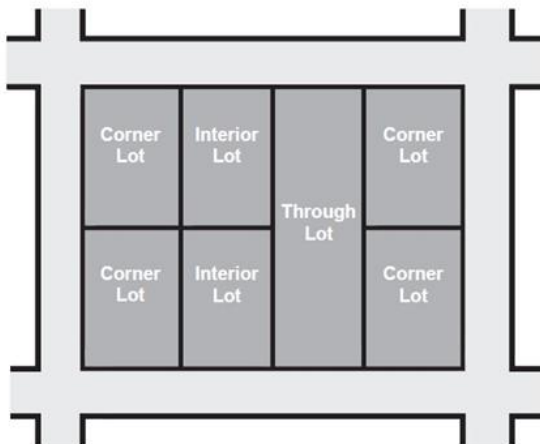
LOT shall mean a parcel, tract or block of land which is capable of being legally conveyed in accordance with the provisions of the Planning Act.

LOT, CORNER shall mean a lot situated at the intersection of two (2) streets having an angle of not more than one-hundred-and-thirty-five degrees (135°). Where such adjacent sides are curved, the angle of intersection of the adjacent sides shall be deemed to be the angle formed by the intersection of the tangents to the street lines, drawn through the extremities of the interior side lot lines (see Figure 2-7).

LOT, INTERIOR shall mean a lot, other than a corner lot, situated between adjacent lots having access to only one (1) street (see Figure 2-7).

LOT, THROUGH shall mean a lot bounded on two (2) opposite sides by streets, provided, however, that if a lot qualifies as being both a corner lot and a through lot, such lot shall be conclusively deemed to be a corner lot (see Figure 2-7).

Figure 2-7: Illustration of Lot Types



LOT AREA shall mean the total horizontal area within the lot lines of a lot, excluding the horizontal areas of such lot covered by water or wetland, or between the rim of the banks of a river or watercourse.

LOT COVERAGE shall mean that percentage of the lot area covered, calculated as the ratio of the covered areas on the lot excluding canopies, balconies, overhanging eaves and private open air swimming pools, to the total lot area.

LOT DEPTH shall mean the horizontal distance between the front and rear lot lines. If the front and rear lot lines are not parallel, **LOT DEPTH** means the length of a straight line joining the middle of the front lot line with either the middle of the rear lot line or the apex of the triangle formed by the side lot lines (see Figure 2-8).

LOT FRONTAGE shall mean the width of a lot measured between the intersection of the side lot lines with a line back from and parallel to the front lot line, at a distance equal to the minimum required front yard setback (see Figure 2-8).

LOT LINE shall mean any boundary of a lot and the vertical projection thereof (see Figure 2-8).

LOT LINE, EXTERIOR SIDE shall mean a lot line located between the front and rear lot lines and dividing the lot from a street. In the case of a lot with at least three (3) lot lines that abut a street, the lot shall have at least two (2) exterior side lot lines (see Figure 2-8).

LOT LINE, FRONT shall mean:

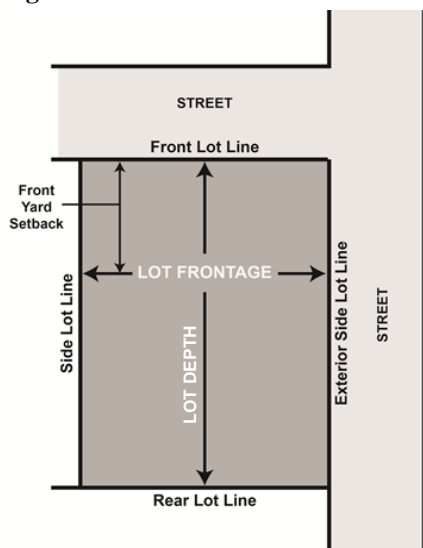
- a. In the case of an interior lot, the line dividing the lot from the street;
- b. In the case of a through lot, the shorter lot line abutting a street, unless each lot line is of equal length, in which case the front lot line shall be the lot line where the principal access to the lot is provided;
- c. In the case of a corner lot, the shorter lot line abutting a street, unless each lot line is of equal length, in which case the front lot line shall be the lot line where the principal access to the lot is provided;
- d. In the case of a lot with at least three (3) lot lines that abut a street, the lot line where the principal access to the lot is provided; and
- e. In the case of a lot that has frontage on both a street and a water body or watercourse, the lot line where the principal access to the lot is provided (see Figure 2-8).

LOT LINE, REAR shall mean, in the case of a lot having four (4) or more lot lines, the lot furthest from and opposite the front lot line. In the case of a lot having less than four (4) lot lines, there shall be deemed to be no rear lot line (see Figure 2-8).

LOT LINE, SIDE shall mean a lot line other than a front or rear lot line (see Figure 2-8).

LOT LINE, INTERIOR SIDE shall mean a lot line other than a front, rear or exterior side lot line (see Figure 2-8).

Figure 2-8: Illustration of Lot Lines



LUMBER MILL shall mean a building, structure, or area where timber is cut, sawed or milled, and temporarily stored either to finish lumber or as an intermediary step and may include facilities for kiln drying of lumber and the distribution of such products on a wholesale or retail basis.

LUMBER YARD shall mean a place where the primary use is the storage of construction grade wood and building supplies for sale at retail or wholesale.

M

MAIN and **MAIN USE** shall mean the primary use of land or of a building.

MANUFACTURING PLANT shall mean an industrial establishment primarily engaged in the fabricating, processing, finishing, refinishing, assembly, packaging or similar production of various articles and commodities and includes, factories, mills, industrial shops and production facilities. Manufacturing plants are classified as Class I, II or III Industrial Uses. For the purposes of this By-law, the definition of manufacturing plant does not include a cannabis production facility.

MARINA shall mean place consisting of docking facilities on a navigable waterway specifically designed to cater to the boating needs and may include but not be restricted to the following:

- a. The servicing of boats;
- b. The storage of boats; and
- c. The sale of boats, boating equipment and associated merchandise.

MEDICAL CLINIC shall mean a building or part thereof used by physicians, dentists and/or drugless medical practitioners, their staff and their patients for the purpose of consultation, diagnosis and office treatment, and including associated technician and laboratory facilities, and may also include an incidental pharmaceutical outlet for the sale of prescription and therapeutic drugs and medication and other drug store products normally sold in a pharmaceutical outlet, and optical equipment, but shall not include an establishment where the primary purpose of the establishment is for the treatment of narcotic addiction (see also **DRUG ADDICTION CLINIC**).

MEDICAL PRACTITIONER shall mean a doctor, dentist, chiropractor, chiropodist, optometrist, oculist, osteopath, dermatologist, and other such medical professional, but shall not include a veterinarian.

MEDIUM INDUSTRIAL – see **INDUSTRY, CLASS II – MEDIUM INDUSTRIAL**

MINIATURE GOLF COURSE shall mean a place operated for profit or gain as an establishment where facilities are provided to simulate the game of golf or any aspect of the game on a small scale, but does not include a golf driving range or golf course. Miniature golf courses may be part of a golf driving range, and may be considered an accessory use to a commercial use where a miniature golf course is a permitted use in the zone in which the commercial use is located.

MIXED USE BUILDING shall mean a building containing two (2) or more residential and non-residential uses that are permitted in the Zone in which the mixed use building is located, unless otherwise indicated. For the purposes of this By-law, the definition of mixed use building shall not include a shopping centre.

MOBILE HOME shall mean any dwelling that is designed to be made mobile and constructed or manufactured to provide a permanent residence for one (1) or more persons but does not include a recreation vehicle, travel trailer, tent trailer or trailer otherwise designed.

MOTOR HOME shall mean a self-propelled vehicle designed for living, sleeping and eating accommodation of persons, but shall not constitute a dwelling.

MOTOR VEHICLE – see **VEHICLE**

MOTEL shall mean a building or buildings designed or used for the accommodation of the travelling or vacationing public, containing therein five (5) or more guest rooms, each guest room having a separate entrance directly from outside and may include accessory uses such as an eating establishment or pool.

MUNICIPAL DRINKING WATER SYSTEM shall mean a drinking water system or part of a drinking water system that is owned by the City of Pembroke.

MUNICIPAL SEWAGE SERVICES – see **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND WATER SERVICES**

MUNICIPAL WATER SERVICES – see **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND WATER SERVICES**

MUNICIPALITY shall mean the Corporation of the City of Pembroke.

MUSEUM shall mean an institutional place that is established for the purpose of acquiring, conserving, studying, interpreting, assembling and exhibiting to the public for its instruction and enjoyment, a collection of artefacts of scientific, natural, artistic, or historical interest, or other interests.

N

NEGATIVE IMPACTS shall mean:

- a. In regard to fish habitat, the harmful alteration, disruption or destruction of fish habitat, except where it has been authorized under the Fisheries Act, using the guiding principle of no net loss of productive capacity;
- b. In regard to water, degradation to the quality and quantity of water, sensitive surface water features and sensitive ground water features, and their related hydrologic functions, due to single, multiple or successive development or site alteration activities; and
- c. In regard to other natural heritage features and areas, degradation that threatens the health and integrity of the natural features or ecological functions for which an area is identified due to single, multiple or successive development or site alteration activities.

NET LEASABLE FLOOR AREA shall mean the total floor area of a building designed for tenant occupancy and exclusive use, including basements, mezzanines, upper floors and other floors, as measured from the centerline of shared partitions and from the interior face of the exterior walls of the building. Net leasable floor area does not include common mall areas and other common areas not designed or occupied by tenants or sales areas.

NON-COMPLYING shall mean a lot, building or structure which, on the date of the final passing of this

By-law, did not comply with one (1) or more of the Zone provisions of the Zone in which such lot, building or structure is located.

NON-CONFORMING shall mean an existing use, building or structure which, on the date of the final passing of this By-law, was not a permitted use in the Zone where such use, building or structure is located.

NON-MUNICIPAL DRINKING WATER SYSTEM shall mean a drinking water system that is not a municipal drinking water system.

NORMAL WATER LEVEL – see **HIGH WATER MARK**

NOXIOUS USE shall mean an offensive trade within the meaning of the Public Health Act.

NURSERY shall mean a place used for the growing of sod, flowers, bushes, trees or other gardening, landscaping or orchard stock for wholesale or retail sale. For the purposes of this By-law, the definition of nursery does not include a cannabis production facility.

O

OCCUPANCY PERMIT shall mean a permit issued by the Chief Building Official or an appointee which indicates that the proposed use of land or any building or structure on any such land is in conformity with this By-law.

OFFICE shall mean a building or part thereof used or intended to be used in the performance and transaction of business including administrative and clerical activities as well as professional and business offices but not including the use of manual labour or the manufacturing of any product.

OFFICIAL PLAN shall mean the Official Plan of the City of Pembroke, as amended from time to time.

ONE HUNDRED YEAR FLOOD shall mean that flood, based on an analysis of precipitation, snow melt, or a combination thereof, having a return period of 100 years on average, or having a 1 per cent chance of occurring or being exceeded in any given year (see also “FLOODWAY”).

OPEN SPACE shall mean any portion of a lot which is unoccupied by buildings or structures above ground level and is open to the sky, and shall include Landscaped Open Space.

OPEN STORAGE shall mean the storage of goods, merchandise or equipment outside of a building or structure on a lot or portion thereof that is visually separated from public view with a solid visual barrier fence, including such uses as automobile and trailer sales lots, building materials supply yards, but does not include the outdoor display of a limited number of samples of the goods, merchandise or equipment for the purpose of sales and advertisement or the storage of vehicles or equipment for sale or repair. This definition shall not include the open storage of goods or equipment incidental to the residential occupancy of a lot.

OUTDOOR COMMERCIAL PATIO shall mean an outdoor area where food, beverage, wine and/or spirits are served to the public or to members of a club or organization.

OUTDOOR FURNACE shall mean any outdoor appliance used for the purpose of burning solid fuel for

the heating of buildings, water or other such purpose.

P

PARK, PRIVATE shall mean a recreational area, other than a public park, owned and operated or maintained in whole or in part for profit by a private club, organization or corporation, operated on a commercial and/or private member basis, and including therein one (1) or more swimming pools, wading pools, refreshment rooms, camping areas, boating facilities, tennis courts, bowling greens, gardens, or similar open space uses.

PARK, PUBLIC shall mean a recreational area owned or controlled by the Corporation or by any Board, Commission or other Authority established under any statute of the Province of Ontario or Government of Canada.

PARKING AREA shall mean an area or structure provided and designated for the temporary storage of motor vehicles and includes any related aisles, parking spaces, ingress and egress lanes, and private garages but does not include any part of a public lane or public street.

PARKING GARAGE – see **GARAGE, PARKING**

PARKING LOT shall mean any parking area, other than a parking area accessory to a permitted use on the same lot, used for the temporary storage or parking of motor vehicles for hire and gain but does not include the sale of new or used vehicles or the storing of impounded or wrecked vehicles.

PARKING SPACE shall mean a rectangular area, exclusive of any aisles or ingress and egress lanes, for the temporary parking or storage of one (1) motor vehicle.

PARKING SPACE, BARRIER-FREE shall mean a rectangular area designated and used for the temporary parking of one (1) motor vehicle used by a handicapped or disabled person, exclusive of any aisles or driveways.

PARTIAL SERVICES - see **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND WATER SERVICES**

PATIO – see **OUTDOOR COMMERCIAL PATIO**

PAYDAY LOAN ESTABLISHMENT shall mean any premises or any part of them in respect of which a licensee within the meaning of the Payday Loans Act, 2008 may operate a business pursuant to a license issued under the Act. For the purposes of this By-law, the definition of payday loan establishment does not include a financial institution.

PAWN SHOP shall mean an establishment engaged in the pawning of personal property in exchange for loans. A pawn shop may include the ancillary sale of retail products.

PERSON shall mean an individual, association, chartered organization, firm, partnership, incorporated company, corporation, agent or trustee, and the heirs, executors or other legal representatives of a person to whom the context can apply according to law.

PERSONAL SERVICES ESTABLISHMENT shall mean a place wherein a personal service is performed. This definition may include, but is not limited to, businesses or services such as a barber shop,

hair styling salon, shoe repair shop, spa, tanning salon, dry cleaning outlet, tailor shop, dressmaker shop, massage therapy service, photofinishing, picture framing, publishing and photocopying, tattoo parlour and/or piercing parlour but excludes any manufacturing or fabrication of goods for sale. (2018-52)

PET GROOMING ESTABLISHMENT means the practice of cleaning and maintaining the pets of customers and can include the sale of animals or birds for the use as pets but does not include a shop or place for the breeding or overnight boarding of animals. (2013-46)

PHARMACY – see **RETAIL STORE**

PIPED MUNICIPAL SERVICES – see **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND WATER SERVICES**

PLACE shall mean lands, buildings and/or structures.

PLACE OF AMUSEMENT – see **PLACE OF ENTERTAINMENT**

PLACE OF ASSEMBLY shall mean a building or structure or part thereof in which facilities are provided for such purposes as meetings for athletic, civic, cultural, educational, political, or social purposes and shall include a banquet hall or private club.

PLACE OF ENTERTAINMENT shall mean a place operated for commercial gain or profit wherein amusement facilities are provided such as a video arcade or arcade, billiard or pool room, pinball machines, video games and bowling alley, but does not include an adult entertainment establishment, casino, theatre, bingo hall or other entertainment establishments defined herein.

PLACE OF WORSHIP shall mean a place or an open area dedicated to religious worship and may include a manse or rectory located on the same lot therewith, but does not include a manse or rectory that is established on a separate lot.

PLANT MATERIALS shall include all indigenous species of grass, flowers, trees, shrubs, and other natural vegetation.

PLANTING STRIP shall mean an area which shall be used for no purpose other than planting and maintaining a row of trees or a continuous unpierced hedgerow of evergreens or shrubs, immediately adjacent to the lot line or portion thereof along which such planting strip shall be used for no purpose other than planting and maintaining shrubs, flowers, grass or similar vegetation.

PORTABLE when used to describe a building or structure, shall mean a building or structure that is so designed and/or constructed to be easily dismantled and removed.

POST OFFICE shall mean a place owned and operated by a public authority used for the posting, receipt, sorting, handling, transmission or delivery of mail.

POST-SECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION shall mean a:

- a. University which is a place of higher education, which has a body of teachers and students on the premises, and that offers instruction at the undergraduate level, post-graduate level, or both, and which is empowered by law to grant a degree upon the successful completion of a

prescribed course of study;

- b. College which is a college of applied arts and technology or other similar place of post secondary education which has a body of teachers and students on the premises, and the provides instruction in business, a trade or a craft; and that is empowered by law to grant degrees, diplomas, licenses or certificates that permit the holders to represent themselves as qualified to work in a particular trade or occupation; or
- c. Any residential use ancillary to and located on the same lot as a university or college.

PRIVATE CLUB – see **PLACE OF ASSEMBLY**

PRIVATE COMMUNAL SEWAGE SERVICES – see **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND WATER SERVICES**

PRIVATE COMMUNAL WATER SERVICES – see **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND WATER SERVICES**

PUBLIC AUTHORITY shall mean the City of Pembroke and any Boards or Commissions thereof, the Bell Telephone Company of Canada, any company supplying natural gas to the community, Ontario Hydro or other utility and any Department of the Government of Ontario and Canada, or other similarly recognized agencies.

PUBLIC STREET – see **STREET**

PUBLIC USE shall mean a building, structure or lot used for public services by the Corporation or any Boards or Commissions thereof and any Ministry or Commission of the Governments of Ontario and Canada, any telephone or railway company or similarly recognized agencies.

PUBLIC UTILITY – see **UTILITIES**

Q

QUADRUPLEX DWELLING – see **DWELLING, QUADRUPLEX**

R

REAR LOT LINE – see **LOT LINE, REAR**

REAR YARD – see **YARD, REAR**

REAR YARD DEPTH – see **YARD, REAR**

RECREATION VEHICLE shall include: a snowmobile, a camper whether attached to a truck or not, a specially designed vehicle used for recreation purposes or an all-terrain vehicle and any attachments thereto.

RECREATIONAL VEHICLE SALES AND RENTAL ESTABLISHMENT shall mean a place where boats, travel trailers, campers and other recreational vehicles or equipment (e.g., snowmobiles, off-road

vehicles, golf carts) are displayed and rented and/or sold and may include facilities for the repair of such vehicles.

RECYCLING DEPOT OR TRANSFER STATION shall mean a special waste management facility which serves as a temporary storage site for clean materials such as glass, paper, cardboard, plastic, metal and other similar products which will be transferred to another location for reuse. This definition does not include any other type of waste management system or waste disposal site.

REDEVELOPMENT shall mean the removal of buildings or structures or parts thereof from land and the construction or erection of other buildings or structures thereon.

RELIEF CENTRE shall mean a building where relief or support is given to individuals with an intellectual disability who currently reside at another location.

RENOVATION shall mean the repair, strengthening or restoration of a building to a safe condition but does not include its replacement.

REQUIRED YARD – see **YARD, REQUIRED**

RESIDENTIAL USE shall mean the use of land, building(s) or structures(s) for human habitation.

RESIDENTIAL ZONE shall mean the Residential Type 1 (R1), Residential Type 2 (R2), Residential Type 3 (R3) and Residential Type (R4) Zones.

RESTAURANT – see **EATING ESTABLISHMENT**

RETAIL STORE shall mean a building or part thereof in which goods, wares, merchandise, substances, articles or things are offered or kept for sale at retail, but does not include any establishment otherwise defined or classified herein. Storage of limited quantities of merchandise, sufficient only to service the retail store and the servicing of the merchandise may be permitted in a retail store as ancillary uses provided that such uses are clearly necessary and secondary to the main retailing function of the store. This definition shall not include a pawn shop or any type of store (i.e. convenience store, building supply outlet) defined herein.

RETAIL STORE, LARGE FORMAT shall mean a retail store which exceeds 2,000 m² [21,527.82 ft²] of gross floor area.

RETAINING WALL shall mean a wall built as a grade separation structure.

ROAD – see **STREET**

ROW DWELLING – see **DWELLING, ROW**

S

SALVAGE YARD shall mean an establishment where goods, wares, merchandise, articles or things are processed for further use and where such goods, wares, merchandise, articles or things are stored wholly or partly in the open and includes a junk yard, a scrap metal yard, and an automobile wrecking yard or

premises.

SANITARY SEWER shall mean an adequate system of underground conduits, owned and operated either by the Corporation or by the Ministry of Environment which carries sewage to an adequate sewage treatment facility.

SCHOOL shall mean an institutional place for the education or instruction of a body pupils by a body of teachers, and shall include an elementary or secondary school, adult education and English or French as a second language programs, but shall not include a studio, museum, post-secondary educational institution, any type of home based business, or any other use defined herein.

SEACAN, SHIPPING CONTAINER, STORAGE CONTAINER, AND STORAGE TRAILER shall mean any unlicensed trailer, whether or not the same is mounted on wheels; mobile storage trailers, storage structures or cargo boxes designed or once serving as commercial shipping or cargo containers; truck trailers or boxes; or the parking of tractor-trailers or separate tractors or cargo boxes, but not including an eating establishment. For the purposes of this definition, unlicensed trailer means a trailer which does not have a valid permit under the Highway Traffic Act, R.S.O. 1990, c. H.8., as amended.

SECONDARY DWELLING UNIT – see **DWELLING UNIT, SECONDARY**

SELF STORAGE FACILITY shall mean a commercial building or part of a building wherein items are stored in separate, secured storage areas or lockers which are generally accessible by means of individual loading doors.

SEMI-DETACHED DWELLING – see **DWELLING, SEMI-DETACHED**

SENSITIVE LAND USE shall mean a building, amenity area or outdoor space where routine or normal activities occurring at reasonably expected times would experience one (1) or more adverse effect(s) from contaminant discharges generated by a nearby facility. A sensitive land use may be part of the natural or built environment. Examples include: residences, day care centres, and educational and health facilities.

SERVICE INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENT shall mean a building or thereof where the use is to provide specialized manufacturing, repair, cleaning, maintenance, security, construction or similar service to industrial or commercial businesses where such service is primarily conducted and/or provided off-site at the location in need of such service.

SETBACK shall mean:

- a. The least horizontal distance between a lot line and the nearest part of any building or structure; or
- b. With reference to a street, the least horizontal distance between the street line and the nearest part of any building or structure; and
- c. With reference to a water body or watercourse, the least horizontal distance between the high water mark of the water body or watercourse and the nearest part of any building or structure.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND WATER SERVICES:

- a. **FULL MUNICIPAL SERVICES** shall mean the combination of municipal sewage services

and municipal water services;

- b. **INDIVIDUAL ON-SITE SEWAGE AND WATER SERVICES** shall mean individual autonomous water supply and sewage disposal systems that are owned, operated and managed by the owner of the property upon which the system is located and which do not serve more than five (5) residential units/lots;
- c. **PARTIAL SERVICES** shall mean:
 - i. Municipal sewage services or private communal sewage services and individual on-site water services; or
 - ii. Municipal water services or private communal water services and individual on-site sewage services;
- d. **MUNICIPAL SEWAGE SERVICES** shall mean a sewage works within the meaning of Section 1 of the Ontario Water Resources Act that is owned or operated by the City of Pembroke;
- e. **MUNICIPAL WATER SERVICES** shall mean a municipal drinking-water system within the meaning of Section 2 of the Safe Drinking Water Act, 2002;
- f. **PRIVATE COMMUNAL SEWAGE SERVICES** shall mean a sewage works that serves six (6) or more lots or private residences and is not owned by the City of Pembroke; and
- g. **PRIVATE COMMUNAL WATER SERVICES** shall mean a non-municipal drinking water system that services six (6) or more lots or private residences.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL SITE shall mean a site which is licensed or approved by the Ministry of Environment and/or its agents for the use as a disposal site for sewage and includes a sewage treatment plant, sewage lagoon or sludge disposal area.

SEWAGE LAGOON shall mean an area of land used for the discharge and disposal of sewage waste and that has a standing Certificate of Approval issued by the Ministry of the Environment.

SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT shall mean a place where sewage is collected, transmitted and treated and has a standing Certificate of Approval issued by the Ministry of the Environment.

SEWAGE WORKS shall mean any works for the collection, transmission, treatment and disposal of sewage or any part of such works, but does not include plumbing to which the Building Code Act applies.

SHOPPING CENTRE means a group of commercial, retail, institutional and business establishments, planned, developed, owned and managed as a unit having off-street parking and loading provided on the same lot. A shopping centre may take the form of one building occupied by commercial, retail and business establishments, or a group of separate detached buildings occupied by such uses. For the purposes of this By-law, the definition of shopping centre shall not include a mixed use building.

SHOPPING PLAZA – see **SHOPPING CENTRE**

SHORELINE shall mean a lot line or portion thereof which abuts the high water mark of a water body or watercourse (see also **HIGH WATER MARK**).

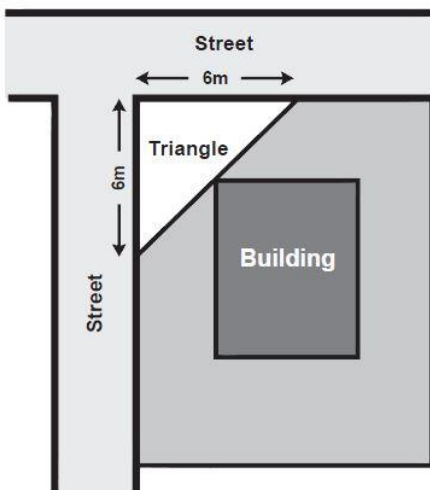
SIDE YARD – see **YARD, SIDE**

SIDE LOT LINE – see **LOT, LINE SIDE**

SIDE YARD WIDTH shall mean the least horizontal dimension between the side lot line of the lot and the nearest part of the main building or structure on the lot, or the nearest open storage use on the lot.

SIGHT TRIANGLE shall mean the triangular space formed by the street lines of a corner lot and a line drawn from a point in one (1) street to a point in the other street line, each such point being 6.0 m [19.68 ft] from the point of intersection of the street lines (measured along the street lines). Where the two (2) street lines do not intersect at a point, the point of intersection of the street lines shall be deemed to be the intersection of the projection of the street lines or the intersection of the tangents to the street lines.

Figure 2-9: Illustration of Sight Triangle



SIGN, LEGAL shall mean a name, identification, description, device, display or illustration which is affixed to or represented directly or indirectly upon a building, structure or lot which directs attention to an object, product, place, activity, person, institute, organization or business and which does not contravene any By-law of the Corporation or any Regulation of the Government of Ontario or Canada.

SINGLE DETACHED DWELLING – see **DWELLING, SINGLE DETACHED**

SOLAR COLLECTOR shall mean a device consisting of photovoltaic panels that collect solar power from the sun. A solar collector must be attached to a building or structure or erected on a post(s).

STOREY shall mean the portion of a building, other than an attic or cellar, between the surface of any floor and the surface of the floor, ceiling or roof next above it.

STOREY, FIRST shall mean the lowest storey of a building, wherein the floor is at grade elevation and its ceiling is at least 1.8 m [6 ft] above the finished grade.

STOREY, ONE-HALF shall mean the portion of a building situated wholly or in part within the roof and in which there is sufficient space to provide a height, between finished floor and finished ceiling, of at least 2.28 m [7.5 ft] over a floor area equal to at least 50% of the area of the floor next below.

STORM SEWER shall mean a system of underground conduits which carries storm surface waters and drainage, but excludes sewage and polluted industrial wastes.

STREET shall mean a public highway which affords the principal means of access to abutting lots. This definition does not include a lane or a private right-of-way.

STREET, IMPROVED shall mean a street which has been assumed by the Corporation which is open and maintained on a regular, year-round basis. County and Provincial roads are included.

STREET LINE shall mean the limit of the road or street allowance and is the dividing line between a lot and a street.

STRUCTURE shall mean anything constructed or erected, either permanent or temporary, the use of which requires location on the ground, or attachment to something having location on the ground.

STUDIO shall mean a building or part thereof used:

- a. As the workplace of a cabinetmaker, ornamental welder, photographer, artist, or artisan or any similar artist or craftsman, where unique articles are made or fabricated and offered for sale; and
- b. For the instruction of art, music, dance, languages or similar disciplines.

STUDENT RESIDENCE – a building or portion thereof used for the temporary residential accommodation of more than 10 persons attending an institution of higher learning. (2013-46)

SWIMMING POOL shall mean an open or covered in-ground or above ground outdoor pool used for swimming, wading, diving or bathing which is capable of holding water in excess of 61 cm [24 in] in vertical depth at any point. The definition of swimming pool does not include a swimming pool located indoors or a hot tub.

SWIMMING POOL, INDOOR shall mean a pool used for swimming, wading, diving or bathing which is capable of holding water in excess of 61 cm [24 in] in vertical depth at any point, and that is located within a building or structure. The definition of indoor swimming pool does not include a swimming pool located outdoors or a hot tub.

T

TANDEM PARKING shall mean a parking space that is only accessed by passing through another parking space from a street, lane, or driveway.

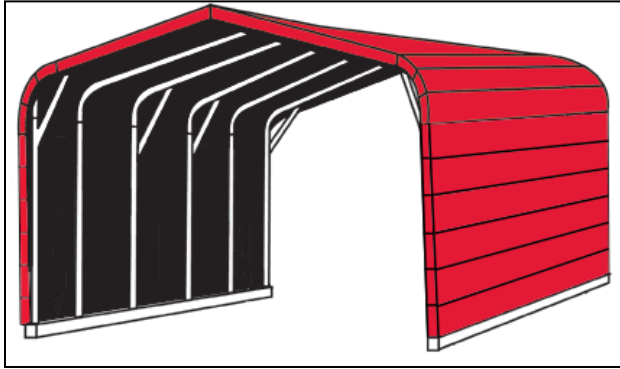
TAVERN shall mean a building or part thereof where alcohol beverages are served for consumption on the premises, with or without food, and is licensed or is liable to be licensed under the Liquor License Act.

TAXI DEPOT shall mean the permanent location of a taxi business and the source of dispatch rather than the location of the taxi on its dispatch.

TEMPORARY SHELTER shall mean a non-permanent commercially prefabricated accessory structure characterized by supporting light metal pole, fibreglass, plastic or wood frame structure with a fabric

cover made of canvas, nylon or similar material, that is erected and used to provide shelter to a vehicle during winter months and is designed to be easily dismantled or removed. The definition of ‘winter months’ may be defined by other municipal by-laws or elsewhere in this By-law. The definition of temporary shelter shall not include a private garage or any other term defined herein (see Figure 2-10).

Figure 2-10: Illustration of Temporary Shelter



TESTING OR RESEARCH LABORATORY shall mean a place equipped with necessary appliance and apparatus to permit the critical examination, observation, evaluation or investigation of substance and investigation and experimentation aimed at the discovery or interpretation of facts.

THEATRE shall mean a building or part thereof which is used for the commercial showing of films or presentation of live entertainment. This definition shall not include a drive-in theatre.

TOP OF BANK shall mean a boundary where a majority of normal discharges and channel forming activities takes place. The top of bank boundary will contain the active stream channel, active flood plain, and their associated banks.

TOWNHOUSE – see **DWELLING, ROW**

THROUGH LOT – see **LOT, THROUGH**

TRAILER shall mean any vehicle designed to be towed by a motor vehicle and which cannot be propelled on its own.

TRAIN STATION shall mean a place where trains pick up and discharge fare-paying, intercity passengers. Accessory uses may include ticket offices, restaurants, luggage checking, and other such facilities.

TRANSPORTATION TERMINAL shall mean a place for the storage, loading or unloading, and repair of trucks, trains or buses, or where trucks or transports are rented, leased, kept for hire or parked on the property, are dispatched for hire as common carriers, or which is a bonded or sufferance warehouse. For the purposes of this By-law, the definition of transportation terminal shall not include a train station or a bus terminal.

TRIPLEX DWELLING – see **DWELLING, TRIPLEX**

U

UNDERTAKER'S ESTABLISHMENT – see **FUNERAL PARLOUR**

UNIVERSITY – see **POST-SECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION**

USE, when used as a noun, shall mean the purpose for which a lot or a building or structure or any combination thereof, is designed, arranged, intended, occupied or maintained, and **USES** shall have a corresponding meaning. **USES**, when used as a verb, or **TO USE** shall have corresponding meanings.

UTILITIES shall mean a **PUBLIC UTILITY** as defined in the Public Utilities Act and amendments thereto.

V

VEHICLE shall mean any carriage, conveyance or other device capable of being propelled, driven or drawn by any kind of power, including motor power or wind power, and includes, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, a passenger automobile, truck, trailer, boat, aircraft, tractor, farm implement, mobile crane or shovel, snowmobile, motorcycle, but does not include a pedal bicycle, canoe, kayak or any other device powered solely by means of human effort, or a mobile home.

VEHICLE SALES OR RENTAL ESTABLISHMENT – see **AUTOMOBILE RENTAL ESTABLISHMENT** and **AUTOMOBILE SALES ESTABLISHMENT**

VETERINARY HOSPITAL shall mean a building or structure or part thereof which is used by a veterinarian to examine and treat animals, including livestock (cattle, horses, etc.).

VIDEO RENTAL ESTABLISHMENT – see **RETAIL STORE**

VOCATIONAL TRAINING SHOP shall mean a place or part thereof where employment counselling, training and retraining seminars are provided but does not include a hiring hall or similar facility.

W

WAREHOUSE shall mean a building or part thereof used primarily for the operation of general merchandise warehousing, cold storage and other storage facilities and also includes a centre for the distribution of wholesale goods and commodities for resale to retailers; to industrial, commercial, institutional or professional users; and to other wholesalers.

WAREHOUSE, SELF STORAGE – see **SELF STORAGE FACILITY**

WASTE DISPOSAL SITE shall mean a site that has been approved by the Ministry of the Environment where ashes, garbage, refuse, domestic waste, industrial waste or municipal refuse is disposed of or dumped. This definition shall not include a sewage treatment plant, sewage lagoon or sludge disposal area.

WATER BODY shall mean any bay, lake, river, natural watercourse, wetland or canal but excluding a drainage or irrigation channel.

WATER SUPPLY – see **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND WATER SERVICES**

WATER TREATMENT PLANT shall mean a place where water is collected, produced, treated, stored, supplied and/or distributed from and that has a standing Certificate of Approval issued by the Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks.

WATERCOURSE shall mean the natural channel for a perennial or intermittent creek, stream or river.

WETLANDS shall mean lands that are seasonally or permanently covered by shallow water as well as lands where the water table is close to or at the surface. In either case, the presence of abundant water has caused the formation of hydric soils (soils in which there is an abundance of moisture) and has favoured the dominance of either hydrophytic or water tolerant plants. The four major categories of wetlands are swamps, marshes, bogs, and fens.

WHOLESALE ESTABLISHMENT shall mean a building or part thereof used or intended to be used for the bulk storage and sale of quantities of goods, commodities, wares, merchandise and materials for resale or business use. This definition shall not include the bulk storage and sale of coal, fuel, oil, propane, wood, lumber, building materials, ice and allied chemicals (See **BULK SALES ESTABLISHMENT**).

WIND TURBINE, SMALL shall mean a wind energy conversion structure consisting of a wind turbine with rotating blades, a tower and associated control or conversion electronics, which has a rated capacity of not more than 300 kilowatts, and which is intended to provide electrical power for use on-site (either behind the meter or off-grid) and is not intended or used to produce power for resale. The definition of small wind turbine also includes vertical axis wind turbines which consist of blades rotating around a vertical motor shaft. For the purposes of this By-law, a small wind turbine shall be considered an accessory structure.

WOMEN’S SHELTER shall mean a building or part thereof used for the provision of temporary, short-term residential accommodation, shelter, advocacy, education and support for abused women and their dependents. The centre will be staffed by a public or private agency; a minimum of one (1) staff member will be on the premises at all times. The shelter will contain sleeping accommodations for residents and ancillary common areas such as food preparation/dining, office/administration, counselling/support and play/recreation.

Y

YARD shall mean an open, uncovered space appurtenant to a building or structure.

YARD, EXTERIOR SIDE shall mean a yard of a corner lot extending from the front yard to the rear yard between an exterior side lot line and the nearest point of any main building or structure on the lot.

YARD, FRONT shall mean a yard extending across the full width of the lot between the front lot line of the lot and the nearest part of any building or structure on the lot, or the nearest open storage use on the lot. **FRONT YARD DEPTH** shall mean the least horizontal dimension between the front lot line of the lot and the nearest part of any building or structure on the lot, or the nearest open storage use on the lot.

YARD, INTERIOR SIDE shall mean a yard extending from the front yard to the rear yard between a side interior lot line and the nearest point of any main building or structure on the lot.

YARD, REAR shall mean a yard extending across the full width of the lot between the rear lot line of the lot and the nearest part of the main building or structure on the lot. **REAR YARD DEPTH** shall mean the least horizontal dimension between the rear lot line of the lot and the nearest part of the main building or structure on the lot, or the nearest open storage use on the lot.

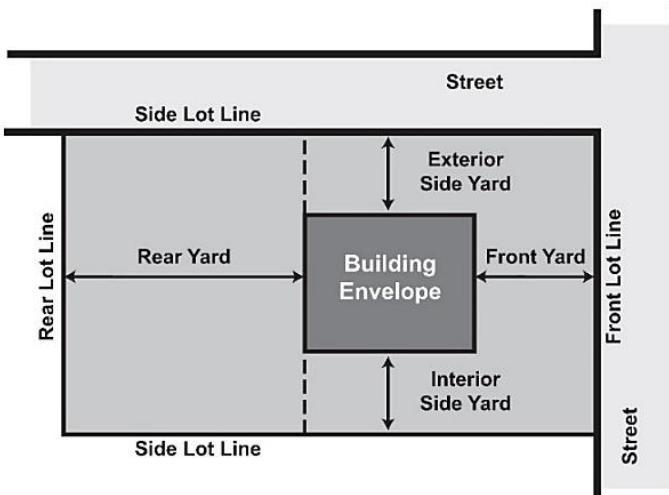
YARD, REQUIRED shall mean the minimum yard required by the yard setback provisions of this By-law.

YARD SALE shall mean the occasional sale of personal household products by an occupant of a dwelling unit on the lot on which the dwelling unit is located and which occurs on not more than four (4) days per calendar year.

YARD, SIDE shall mean a yard extending from the front yard to the rear yard and from the side lot line of the lot to the nearest part of the main building or structure on the lot. In the case of a lot which has no rear lot line, the side yard shall extend from the front yard to the opposite side yard.

YARD, SIDE INTERIOR shall mean a side yard other than an exterior side yard.

Figure 2-11: Illustration of Required Yards



Z

ZONE shall mean:

- a. A land use category as defined and regulated in this By-law; or
- c. A designated area of land use shown on the Schedule of this By-law.

ZONING ADMINISTRATOR shall mean the officer or employee of the Corporation charged with the duty of enforcing the provisions of this By-law.

SECTION 3 GENERAL PROVISIONS

3.1 ACCESSORY USES

Accessory uses, buildings or structures that are customary to the **main use** on the **lot** and that are intended to aid and contribute to the **main use** to carry out the function of that **main use** shall be permitted in any **Zone** in accordance with the following provisions and any additional provisions included elsewhere in this By-law. This Section does not apply to **fences**, sign posts or retaining walls:

1. **Accessory uses, buildings and structure** shall be located on the same **lot** as the **main use** to which it is **accessory** to;
2. **Accessory buildings and structures** shall be **setback** from **lot lines** in accordance with the following minimum requirements:

LOT LINE	LOCATION		SETBACK REQUIREMENT
Front Lot Line	All Zones		Same as minimum front yard setback required in the Zone and if the minimum setback can be met, an accessory use, building or structure shall not be located closer to the front lot line than the actual setback of the main building on the lot (2013-46)
Exterior Side Lot Line	All Zones		Same as minimum exterior side yard setback required in the Zone
Rear Lot Line Not Abutting a Street	Residential Zones		1.2 m [4 ft]
	M1 and M2 Zones	Where a rear lot line abuts a Residential Zone	6.1 m [20 ft]
		All other cases	1.2 m [4 ft]
	All other Zones	Where a rear lot line abuts a Residential Zone	2.44 m [8 ft]
		All other cases	1.2 m [4 ft]
Rear Lot Line Abutting a Street	Where rear yard is screened by an opaque fence		1.2 m [4 ft]
	Where rear yard is not screened by an opaque fence		Same as minimum exterior side yard setback required in the zone
Interior Side Lot Line	Residential Zones	Shared private garages or carports erected on a common side lot line	0 m [0 ft]

LOT LINE	LOCATION		SETBACK REQUIREMENT
		All other accessory buildings and structures	1.2 m [4 ft]
	M1 and M2 Zones	Where an interior side lot line abuts a Residential Zone	6.1 m [20 ft]
		All other cases	1.2 m [4 ft]
	All other Zones		1.2 m [4 ft]

3. Notwithstanding provision (2) of this Section, the following **accessory buildings and structures** shall be required to meet the following requirements:
 - a. Above-ground **swimming pools** and hot tubs shall be **setback** a minimum of 1.52 m [5 ft] from all **lot lines**; and
 - b. **Docks, boat houses** and other such permitted **accessory buildings and structures** that require, by their nature, placement on the water's edge, may be **erected** on the water's edge and shall be set back a minimum of 2 m [6.56 ft] from **side lot lines** and shall not encroach upon adjacent **lots'** frontages when the **lot lines** are extended into the water;
4. Lot Coverage
 - a. In the Local Commercial (C1) Zone and **Residential Zones**, or on any **lot** where the **main use** is residential, the total **lot coverage** of all **accessory buildings and structures** excluding a **swimming pool** shall not exceed 12% of the total **lot area**;
 - b. In the Open Space (OS) Zone, the total **lot coverage** of all **buildings and structures**, including **accessory buildings and structures**, shall not exceed the lot coverage stated in the **Zone**;
 - c. In the **Industrial Zones**, Institutional (I) Zone, Highway Commercial (C2) Zone, Central Commercial (C3) Zone and Shopping Centre Commercial (C4) Zone, the total lot coverage of all **accessory buildings and structures** shall not exceed 15%;
 - d. In all other **Zones**, there shall be no maximum lot coverage; and
 - e. No more than two (2) **accessory buildings or structures** shall be located on a property. (2013-46)
5. The maximum permitted **height** of **accessory buildings and structures** in a **Residential Zone** shall be 4.5 m [14.76 ft]. The maximum permitted height of **accessory buildings and structures** in all other **Zones** shall be 6 m [19.70 ft];
6. **Temporary Shelters** shall:
 - a. Be considered **accessory structures** for the purposes of this By-law;

- b. Be permitted to be **erected** on **lots** in the **Residential Zones** and shall be permitted in **interior side yards** and **rear yards** and shall be **setback** from **interior side lot lines** and **rear lot lines** in accordance with provision (2) of this Section. Such shelters shall not be located in any **front yard** or **exterior side yard**. **Temporary shelters** shall not be located closer to the **front lot line** than the actual **setback** of the **main building** on the lot;
 - c. Only be located on **parking areas** or on a **driveway** and shall not be located on any **landscaped open space**; and
 - d. Not be **erected** before October 15 or remain in place after May 15 of each year;
7. Any **building** or **structure** which is **attached** to the **main building** will not be considered **accessory** for the purposes of this By-law.
8. In a **Residential Zone** or on any **lot** where the **main use** is residential, **accessory buildings** or **structures**, not including hot tubs, shall not be located closer than 1.2 m (4 ft) to any **main building** or any other **accessory building** or **structure**. **Accessory buildings** and **structures** on lands in all other **Zones** shall not be subject to a minimum **setback** from **main buildings** or other **accessory buildings** or **structures**;
9. **Accessory buildings** and **structures** shall not be used for human habitation except where specifically permitted in this By-law;
10. **Accessory uses, buildings** and **structures** shall not be **erected** or established prior to the **erection** or establishment of the **main building** or **use**, except where it is necessary for the storage of tools and materials for the use in connection with the construction of the **main use, building** or **structure**, or where the **main building** or **use** and the **accessory use, building** or **structure** are permitted by the same building permit and the **main building** or **use** is **erected** or established within 12 months of the **erection** or establishment of the **accessory uses, buildings** or **structures**;
11. Swimming Pools
- a. Outdoor **swimming pools** shall only be located in a **side** or **rear yard**;
 - b. Notwithstanding provision (11)(a) of this Section, **swimming pools** that are **accessory** to **motels, hotels** and **community centres** shall be permitted in a **front yard**. **Swimming pools** shall be **setback** from the **front lot line** a minimum of 3.05 m [10 ft];
 - c. No **swimming pool** shall be **setback** less than 1.52 m [5 ft] from any **lot line**, except where otherwise permitted by provision (11)(b) of this Section;
 - d. In-ground **swimming pools** must be totally enclosed by **fence** with a **height** not less than 1.52 m [5 ft] above grade. Such fencing shall have a locking gate and may be interrupted by an external wall of a **building**. This **fence** may enclose the entire **yard** in which the pool is located or only the **swimming pool**, so long as the pool and **fence** are separated by a minimum distance of 1.2 m [4 ft];
 - e. Above-ground **swimming pools** must be totally enclosed by **fence** with a **height** not less than 1.52 m [5 ft] above grade. Such fencing shall have a locking gate and may be interrupted by an external wall of a **building**. This **fence** may enclose the entire **yard** in which the pool is located

or only the **swimming pool**, so long as the pool and **fence** are separated by a minimum distance of 1.2 m [4 ft]; and

- f. All **swimming pools** and **swimming pool fences** or enclosures shall also conform to the provisions of any By-law as may from time to time be enacted by the City of Pembroke to regulate to regulate privately owned **swimming pools** and/or **fences** around privately-owned pools. In the case of a conflict between the provisions of this By-law and the provisions of any such By-law, the more stringent of the two shall prevail.

12. Seacans, Shipping Containers, Storage Containers, and Storage Trailers

- a. Notwithstanding any other provision of this By-law to the contrary, **seacans, shipping containers, storage containers and storage trailers** shall not be used for storage purposes on any lot in the following Zones: R1, R2, R3, R4, C1, C3, FP, H, and OS;
- b. Notwithstanding provision (12)(a) of this Section, a **seacan, shipping container, storage container, or storage trailer** shall be permitted in the **driveway** associated with a **residential use** in any **Zone** for the purpose of temporary loading or unloading of household items during the process of moving, and for a period not exceeding five (5) days. Such temporary **seacans, shipping containers, storage containers and storage trailers** shall not exceed a maximum **height** of 3 m [10 ft] and a maximum length of 6.1 m [20 ft]. A temporary **seacan, shipping container, storage container, or storage trailer** shall be located entirely on private property and shall not encroach on to a public sidewalk or road right-of-way, and shall not create a site line obstruction;
- c. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this By-law to the contrary, a **seacan, shipping container, storage container, or storage trailer** shall not be used for a **commercial use** or as an **accessory use, building, or structure** for storage, except in accordance with the following provisions:
 - i. A **seacan, shipping container, storage container, and storage trailer** may only be used for storage **accessory** to a permitted **use** on a **lot** in the C2, C4, I, M1, and M2 Zones, where the **main use** already exists;
 - ii. A **seacan, shipping container, storage container, and storage trailer** shall not be used for human habitation, a **home based business**, or for any occupation or business;
 - iii. A maximum of one (1) **seacan, shipping container, storage container, or storage trailer** shall be permitted on any property in the C2, C4, I, and M2 Zones;
 - iv. A maximum of two (2) **seacans, shipping containers, storage containers, or storage trailers** shall be permitted on any property in the M1 Zone;
 - v. No **seacan, shipping container, storage container, or storage trailer** shall exceed a **height** of 3 m [10 ft] and total length of 16.76 m [55 ft];
 - vi. **Setbacks** for a **seacan, shipping container, storage container, or storage trailer** shall be in accordance with Section 3.1(2) of this By-law;

- vii. A **seacan, shipping container, storage container, or storage trailer** shall only be permitted to be located in a **rear yard**, and shall be no closer than 30 m [98 ft] to any **street line**;
- viii. A **seacan, shipping container, storage container, or storage trailer** shall not encroach into any required **landscaped open space** or **buffer strip**;
- ix. Any **seacan, shipping container, storage container, or storage trailer** shall be screened from view from the **street** and abutting properties through the use of landscaping materials, and maintain an appearance that is compatible with the **main use** on the lot and with adjacent land **uses**;
- x. Any **seacan, shipping container, storage container, or storage trailer** located in the I Zone shall be painted or cladded in a manner that is compatible with the **main use** on the lot and with adjacent land **uses**;
- xi. No **seacan, shipping container, storage container, or storage trailer** shall not be located in a required **parking area** or **parking space**, and shall not encroach into any required minimum **landscaped open space** or **buffer strip**;
- xii. A **seacan, shipping container, storage container, or storage trailer** shall not be placed for the purpose of display or advertising on a property;
- xiii. A **seacan, shipping container, storage container, or storage trailer** shall not be used for the purpose of screening or fencing;
- xiv. A **seacan, shipping container, storage container, or storage trailer** shall be included in all calculations for the purpose of determining maximum lot coverage of **accessory buildings or structures**; and
- xv. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section to the contrary, a **seacan, shipping container, storage container, or storage trailer** on a construction site in any **Zone** being developed on a standalone basis or under a Plan of Subdivision is permitted only for the purposes of storing equipment and materials incidental to construction, subject to the following restrictions:
 - Shall not be located in a minimum required **front yard** or in an **exterior side yard**;
 - Shall not exceed six (6) in number; and
 - Shall be removed from the site within 60 days of completing the work;
- xvi. In any **Zone** where a **seacan, shipping container, storage container, or storage trailer** is permitted, a building permit will be required for the construction and installation of the **accessory building or structure**.

3.2 ACCESSORY RESIDENTIAL USES

Human habitation shall only be permitted in **accessory buildings** in accordance with this Section:

1. Garden Suites

- a. A **garden suite** is only permitted where a site-specific, temporary use by-law passed under Section 39 of the Planning Act, as amended, allows for one, for a period of up to twenty (20) years;
- b. A maximum of one (1) **garden suite** is permitted per **lot**;
- c. **Garden suites** shall only be permitted in the R1 and R2 Zones where the **main use** on the **lot** is a **single detached dwelling** or **semi-detached dwelling**;
- d. Notwithstanding provision (1)(b) of this Section, where both **dwelling units** in a **semi-detached dwelling** occupy one **lot**, this shall not preclude both **dwelling units** from having a **garden suite**;
- e. The **height** of a **garden suite** shall not exceed 4.5 m [14.76 ft] and one (1) **storey**, or the height of the **main dwelling** on the **lot**, whichever is lesser;
- f. A **garden suite** shall only be located in a **rear yard**;
- g. A **garden suite** shall be set back a minimum of 1.2 m [4 ft] from an **interior side lot line** and shall be set back a minimum of 3.05 m [10 ft] from a **rear lot line**. Where the rear lot line abuts a **street** and the **rear yard** is not screened by an opaque **fence**, the **garden suite** shall be set back 3.66 m [12 ft] from the rear lot line;
- h. **Garden suites** are not subject to the maximum **lot coverage** requirements of Section 3.1 of this By-law. The **floor area** of a **garden suite** shall not exceed 50 m² [538.2 ft²] or a **lot coverage** of 15%, whichever is lesser;
- i. A **garden suite** shall not be **erected** less than 1.2 m [4 ft] from another **building** or **accessory building** on the **lot**;
- j. A **garden suite** shall not be considered a **dwelling unit** for the purposes of this By-law;
- k. **Garden suites** shall not be rented out to the public for gain or profit unless specifically permitted by the temporary use by-law; and
- l. Notwithstanding any other provision in this By-law, the required **parking space** for a **garden suite** may be provided through **tandem parking** with the required **parking space** of the **main dwelling** on the **lot**; and
- m. Parking shall be provided for **garden suites** in accordance with Section 3.29 of this By-law.

2. Secondary Dwelling Units

- a. A maximum of one (1) **secondary dwelling unit** shall be permitted in a **single detached dwelling**, **semi-detached dwelling**, or **row dwelling** where permitted by this By-law, or in a **building** or **structure** which is **accessory** to a permitted **single detached dwelling**, **semi-detached dwelling**, or **row dwelling**, provided that:

- i. It does not impact the streetscape character along the **street** where it is located;
- ii. A building permit is obtained prior to the establishment of a **secondary dwelling unit**, which must follow the requirements of the Ontario Building Code.
- b. A **secondary dwelling unit** shall not exceed the **dwelling unit area** of the **main dwelling unit**;
- c. Where an **attached** garage within a **main dwelling unit** is converted to create a **secondary dwelling unit** or a portion of a **secondary dwelling unit**, such **attached** garage is included in the calculation of the **gross floor area** of the building;
- d. Where a **secondary dwelling unit** is created in a **building** or **structure** which is **accessory** to a permitted **single detached dwelling**, **semi-detached dwelling**, or **row dwelling**, the **secondary dwelling unit** shall be subject to the provisions for **accessory buildings** and **structures** set out in Section 3.1(2), except as follows:
 - i. The **secondary dwelling unit** shall be set back a minimum of 1.2 m [4 ft] from an **interior side lot line** and shall be set back a minimum of 3.05 m [10 ft] from a **rear lot line**; and
 - ii. Where the rear lot line abuts a **street** and the **rear yard** is not screened by an opaque **fence**, the **secondary dwelling unit** shall be set back 3.66 m [12 ft] from the rear lot line.
- e. Requirements for doorway entrances or means of egress for a **secondary dwelling unit** shall be in accordance with the Ontario Building Code and the Ontario Fire Code;
- f. The creation of a **secondary dwelling unit** contained within the **main dwelling** must not result in any new doorway entrance added to the **front wall**, whether before, during, or after the creation of the **secondary dwelling unit**;
- g. Provision 2(f) does not:
 - i. Prohibit an internal lobby or vestibule within a common doorway entrance in the **front wall**; nor
 - ii. Prohibit the creation of a **secondary dwelling unit** within a **main dwelling unit** that already contains more than one (1) doorway entrance in the **front wall**; nor
 - iii. Require the removal of a doorway entrance to a **main dwelling unit** that already contains more than one (1) doorway entrance in the **front wall**; nor
 - iv. Prohibit the addition of one (1) doorway entrance along the **front wall** of a **main dwelling unit** on a **corner lot** where there is no doorway entrance along that **front wall**, but where there is one along the corner side wall of the **main dwelling unit**;
- h. The doorway entrance that leads to a **secondary dwelling unit** that is contained within the **main dwelling unit** is limited to locations on the ground floor only, except where the Ontario Building Code and the Ontario Fire Code dictate otherwise;
- i. The **main dwelling unit** and the **secondary dwelling unit** must share the **parking area** and **yards** provided for the **main dwelling unit**, and no new **driveway** may be created, except in the

case of a **corner lot**;

- j. The creation of a **secondary dwelling unit** must not reduce the number of **parking spaces** provided for the **main dwelling unit** below the minimum required by this By-law;
- k. Notwithstanding any other provision in this By-law, the required **parking space** for a **secondary dwelling unit** may be provided through **tandem parking** with the required **parking space** of the **main dwelling unit**; and
- l. Parking shall be provided for **secondary dwelling units** in accordance with Section 3.29 of this By-law.

3.3 BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENT PROVISIONS

A **bed and breakfast establishment** shall be permitted as an **accessory use** to a permitted **single detached dwelling** in the R1 and R2 Zones. **Bed and breakfast establishments** shall be subject to the following provisions:

1. The operation of a **bed and breakfast establishment** shall be incidental and secondary to the **main use** of the **single detached dwelling**;
2. The operation of a **bed and breakfast establishment** shall not change the residential character of the **dwelling** or in any way **alter** the exterior appearance of the **dwelling** except for signage in accordance with provision (5) of this Section;
3. The **bed and breakfast establishment** shall only employ or be operated by persons whose principal residence is the **dwelling unit** containing the **bed and breakfast establishment**;
4. The requirements for off-street parking for **bed and breakfast establishments** of Section 3.29 of this By-law shall be met;
5. Signage
 - a. Signage may be mounted, affixed, painted or imprinted onto the **building** where the **bed and breakfast establishment** is contained, or **erected** perpendicular to a **street** (e.g., free standing sign) up to a maximum **height** of 2 m [6.56 ft], and the maximum surface area of the sign shall not exceed 0.33 m² [3.5 ft²]. A permitted **sign erected** in a **front** or **exterior side yard** shall be **setback** a minimum of 2 m [6.56 ft] from the **front** and **exterior side lot lines**; and
 - b. Any **sign erected** or installed shall also conform to the provisions of any Sign By-law as may from time to time be enacted by the City of Pembroke. In the case of a conflict between the provisions of this By-law and the provisions of any such Sign By-law, the more stringent of the two shall prevail;
6. A **bed and breakfast establishment** shall not be subject to the **home based business** requirements of Section 3.14 of this By-law; and
7. A **bed and breakfast establishment** shall provide meals only to guests of the **bed and breakfast establishment**.

3.4 BICYCLE PARKING REGULATIONS

- All **uses** listed in the following table shall provide a minimum of one (1) bicycle parking space. Bicycle parking above and beyond the one (1) minimum shall be provided for the land uses in accordance with the following table. Where a land use has a **gross floor area** less than the **floor area** for which the minimum bicycle parking space is required in the table, additional bicycle parking spaces above and beyond one (1) space are not required. (e.g. If all financial institutions on a lot have a combined **gross floor area** of less than 200 m² [2,152.9 ft²], then only one (1) bicycle parking space is required for that use. Additional bicycle parking spaces required beyond the minimum of one (1), in accordance with the table below, shall not be required.);

LAND USE	MINIMUM NUMBER OF BICYCLE PARKING SPACES REQUIRED ABOVE THE MINIMUM OF ONE (1) REQUIRED
Apartment Dwelling	0.25 spaces per dwelling unit
Dwelling units above non-residential uses	
Retirement Home Dwelling	0.2 spaces per dwelling unit
Bus Terminal	2 spaces per bus bay (minimum 10 spaces), plus required spaces for ancillary uses (e.g. eating establishment)
Call Centre	1 space per 5 call centre terminals
Theatre	1 space per 15 fixed seats
Train Station	2 spaces per train platform (minimum 10 spaces), plus required spaces for ancillary uses (e.g., eating establishment)
School	1 space per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area
Convenience Store	1 space per 150 m ² [1,614.6 ft ²] of gross floor area
Library	
Art Gallery	1 space per 200 m ² [2,152.9 ft ²] of gross floor area
Bakery	
Community Centre	
Eating Establishment	
Educational Facility, Vocational Training Shop	
Financial Institution	
Health Club	
Marina	
Medical Clinic	
Museum	
Office	
Personal Services Establishment	
Place of Entertainment	
Post Office	
Post-Secondary Educational Institution	

LAND USE	MINIMUM NUMBER OF BICYCLE PARKING SPACES REQUIRED ABOVE THE MINIMUM OF ONE (1) REQUIRED
Retail Store less than 8,000 m ² (86,114.1 ft ²) of gross floor area	1 space per 500 m ² [5,382.1 ft ²] of gross floor area
Place of Assembly	
Retail Store 8,000 m ² (86,114.1 ft ²) of gross floor area or greater	
Shopping Centre	
Hospital	1 space per 1,000 m ² [10,764.3 ft ²] of gross floor area
Light Industrial (Class I Industrial)	
Medium Industrial (Class II Industrial)	
Heavy Industrial (Class III Industrial)	

2. Where a **building** contains more than one use, the total number of bicycle parking spaces shall be based on the combined number of spaces required for each **use** within the **building**;
3. Bicycle Parking Space Dimensions and Structures
 - a. A bicycle parking space must comply with the minimum parking space dimensions specified in the following table:

BICYCLE PARKING SPACE ORIENTATION	MINIMUM SPACE WIDTH	MINIMUM SPACE LENGTH
Horizontal	0.6 m [1.97 ft]	1.8 m [5.91 ft]
Vertical	0.5 m [1.64 ft]	0.6 m [1.97 ft]

- b. Notwithstanding provision (3)(a), bicycle parking spaces may be provided in a stand or rack specifically designed for bicycle parking. Examples of acceptable bicycle parking stands include, but are not limited to, the following illustrations:



4. Bicycle parking spaces shall be situated so that no part of a bicycle encroaches on an abutting **lot** or **street** right-of-way based on an assumed bicycle length of 1.8 m [5.91 ft] and a bicycle width of 0.6 m [1.97 ft];
5. A bicycle parking space located outdoors must have unobstructed access from an **aisle** or public **street** having a minimum width of 1.5 m [4.92 ft]. A **motor vehicle parking space** or a **loading space** shall be considered an obstruction;
6. All bicycle parking spaces must be securely anchored to the ground or a **building** on the same **lot**;
7. Location of Bicycle Parking Spaces
 - a. Bicycle parking shall be located on the same lot as the use or building for which it is provided;
 - b. Bicycle parking, where located outdoors, shall be located in such as way to provide convenient access to main entrances or well-used areas; and
 - c. A bicycle parking space may be located in any yard but shall not occupy more than 40% of the area of any yard;
8. Trees, **fences**, and poles and other such structures shall not qualify as providing the bicycle parking space(s) required by this By-law; and
9. Notwithstanding provision (1) of this Section, where a **building** or part thereof is changed from one **use** to another and the **use** that is being replaced did not have on-site bicycle parking spaces, the new **use** shall not be required to provide bicycle parking spaces in accordance with provision (1). Bicycle parking spaces shall only be required where a new **building** is constructed or an **existing building** is replaced. If an addition to the **building** or **use** increases the **floor area** or capacity of the **building** or **use**, then parking space(s) for the addition (**floor area**, **dwelling units**, **bus terminal** bays, **train station** platforms, **call centre** terminals or theatre fixed seats) shall be provided.

3.5 BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

A site-specific Zoning By-law Amendment is required to permit a **boarding or lodging house dwelling**. The provisions of this Section are intended to regulate those **boarding or lodging house dwellings** that are permitted by amendment. Where a **building** is used as a permitted **boarding or lodging house dwelling**, the following shall apply:

1. The provisions of Section 7.2(4) Converted Dwellings of this By-law shall apply to **boarding and lodging house dwellings**, except that the Minimum Dwelling Unit Area shall be 65 m² [700 ft²];
2. No **sign** advertising the existence of the **boarding and lodging house dwelling** or the availability of a room shall be displayed on the **building** or on the **lot** so as to be visible from outside the **boarding and lodging house dwelling**; and
3. A **boarding and lodging house dwelling** shall occupy the whole of the building.
4. A **boarding and lodging house dwelling** shall comply with the provisions of the Ontario Building Code and the Ontario Fire Code.

3.6 BUILDINGS TO BE MOVED

No **building** or **structure** shall be moved within the limits of the **City** or shall be moved from outside the **City** into the **City**, unless the building or structure is to be used for a permitted purpose and satisfies all the requirements of the **Zone** in which it is to be located, and then only after a permit has been obtained from the **Chief Building Official**.

3.7 CONFLICTING STANDARDS

1. Where there are any conflicting requirements in this By-law, the more restrictive standards shall apply unless specifically stated otherwise.
2. Where any provision of this By-law conflicts with the provisions of any regulation, By-law or statute of any other government authority, the higher or more stringent standard shall prevail.

3.8 DEVELOPMENT AND REDEVELOPMENT

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this By-law, the **Chief Building Official** of the **Corporation** shall not issue a building permit or any combination thereof for the **development** or **redevelopment** of any lands or building or structure or any part thereof within the Municipality unless in accordance with the provisions of this By-law or as otherwise authorized by the Committee of Adjustment under Section 45(2) of the Planning Act, as amended.

3.9 DRIVE-THROUGH FACILITY REGULATIONS

1. Where a **use** in any **Zone** includes a permitted **drive-through facility** according to the Additional Provisions Section of the given Zone, off-street **motor vehicle** queuing space shall be provided for that drive-through leading to a service bay, window, kiosk or booth in accordance with the following table:

USE		MINIMUM NUMBER OF QUEUING SPACES REQUIRED		
		LEADING TO USE	IN / AT EACH USE	LEAVING USE
Car Wash	Conveyor Type	4 before each wash bay	1	1 after each wash bay (if wash bay is a through bay)
	Automatic Type			
	Manual Type (through bay)	1 before each wash bay		n/a
	Manual Type (not a through bay)			
Eating Establishment		10 in total		
Financial Institution or automated banking machine		2 before each machine/window	1	1 after each machine / window
All other cases		2 spaces before each service machine/window	1	1 after each machine / window

2. All queuing spaces shall be at least 3 m [9.84 ft] wide and at least 5.7 m [18.7 ft] long;
3. No queuing line, drive-through window or order board may be located within 3 m [9.84 ft] of a **lot line** abutting a **Residential Zone** or **residential use**; and
4. Where a queuing line, drive-through window or order board is located in a **yard** abutting a **Residential Zone** or **residential use**, it must be screened from view from that **Residential Zone** or use by an opaque screen or **fence** with a minimum **height** of 2 m [6.56 ft].

3.10 ESTABLISHED BUILDING LINE

1. Notwithstanding the **front yard** and **exterior side yard setback** provisions of the **zones** of this By-law to the contrary, where a permitted **building** is to be **erected** on a **lot** in a **Residential Zone**, **Commercial Zone** or the Institutional (I) Zone where there is an **established building line** as defined herein, such permitted building may be **erected** closer to the **street line** than required by this By-law provided such permitted building is not **erected** closer to the **street line** than the **established building line**;
2. Notwithstanding provision (1) of this Section, in no case shall the **setback** of the **lot** on which the permitted **building** is to be **erected** be reduced to less than 50% of the actual **setback** of any one of the buildings on the lots directly abutting the lot on either side or of the required **front yard setback** of the **Zone** if the abutting lot is vacant;
3. Provisions (1) and (2) of this Section apply to both an addition to a **building** or to a new building; and
4. Provisions (1) to (3) of this Section do not negate compliance with other requirements of this By-law, including **sight triangles**.

3.11 FENCES

1. No **fence** shall be constructed that obstructs a **sight triangle**;
2. For the purposes of this Section, an unpierced hedgerow or other unpierced planting shall be deemed to be a **fence** and the maximum **heights** stated in provisions (4) and (5) of this Section shall not apply to such plantings;
3. Notwithstanding provisions (4) and (5) of this Section, **fences** for **swimming pools** shall be in accordance with Section 3.1(11) of this By-law;
4. Residential Fences
 - a. The maximum **height** of a **fence** in a **Residential Zone** shall be 2.13 m [7 ft] measured above **finished grade**; (amended by By-law 2011-33)
 - b. Any **fence**, hedge or plantings within 3.05 metres (10 feet) of any **driveway** shall be not more than 1 meter (3.3 feet) in height for at least 3.05 metres (10 feet) from the lot line which the **driveway** begins so as not to obstruct the view of the boulevard or **street**. Further any **fence**, hedge or plantings shall not be more than 1 metre (3.3 feet) in height within a **sight triangle** to

ensure maximum visibility. (Amended 2013-46)

5. Non-residential Fences
 - a. The minimum **height** of a **fence** abutting **lot line** or located in any **yard** in any **Zone** other than a **Residential Zone** shall be 1.52 m [5 ft] measured above **finished grade**; and
 - b. The maximum **height** of a **fence** abutting **lot line** or located in any **yard** in any **Zone** other than a **Residential Zone** shall be 2.44 m [8 ft] measured above **finished grade**;
6. Notwithstanding provisions (4) and (5) of this Section, the maximum **height** of a **fence** within 3.05 m [10 ft] of a **front** or **exterior side lot line** shall be 1 m [3.28 ft] measured above **finished grade** (See also provision (8) Landscaping Requirements in Section 3.29 of this By-law); and
7. **Fences** for **public uses** by a **public authority** may exceed the maximum **heights** stated in provisions (4) and (5) of this Section.

3.12 FRONTAGE ON PUBLIC STREET

1. No person shall **erect** any **building** or **structure** in any **Zone** unless the **lot** upon which such building or structure is to be **erected** fronts upon an **improved street**, as defined in Section 2 of this By-law, and unless the lot is provided with access for vehicular traffic, in the form of an unobstructed **driveway** or passageway at least 3.0 m [9.8 ft] in width, from such lot to an **improved street** which abuts the lot; and
2. This provision shall not apply to a lot on a registered plan of subdivision or **condominium** where an Agreement between the owner of the subdivision or **condominium** and the **Corporation**, including provisions for the construction of the **streets** shown on subdivision or **condominium** plan, is registered in the Registry Office or Land Titles Office.

3.13 HEIGHT EXCEPTIONS

1. Where **height** limitations are set forth in this By-law, such limitations shall not apply to the following:

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Air conditioning duct • Barn, silo or other farm-related buildings or structures not including dwellings • Bridge • Chimney • Clock tower, church spire, steeple or belfry • Communication tower • Construction equipment during the construction process • Flag pole • Hose tower • Hydro and other utility transmission and distribution towers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Landscaped areas, roof-top gardens and terraces and associated safety guards and access structures • Lightning rod • Lighting standard • Mechanical equipment and elevator or stairway penthouse • Ornamental dome, skylight, cupola or parapet • Salt dome • Ventilator • Water tank or tower • Weathervane
--	--

2. Notwithstanding the foregoing, limitations prescribed or practices recommended by Transport Canada with respect to height limitations and appropriate lighting in the vicinity of airfields shall prevail.

3.14 HOME BASED BUSINESSES

Home based businesses shall be permitted as **accessory** to any **dwelling unit** or **secondary dwelling unit**, not including **garden suites**, in any **Zone** that permits **residential uses** in accordance with the following:

1. Permitted Uses

The scope of permitted **home based businesses** shall be any of those that fall within any of the following categories subject to provisions (2) to (4) of this Section:

- a. Professional and consulting services (examples: architect, financial advisor, accountant, consultant, legal services, physician, telemarketing, surveyor, computer services);
 - b. Instructional services (examples: music lessons, dance, art and academic tutoring);
 - c. Home craft businesses (examples: quilting, pottery, jewellery, visual arts, woodworking, small scale assembly);
 - d. **Day care centre**;
 - e. Distribution sales **offices**, distribution sales, or mail order sales (e.g. cosmetics, clothing or small household supplies);
 - f. **Offices** for contractors and trades (examples: plumbing, heating, electrical, carpentry);
 - g. Repair services, not including small engines (examples: small appliance, computers);
 - h. High technology uses (examples: internet services, **office call centres**, desktop publishing, hardware and software development);
 - i. Personal care services limited to one chair or customer at a time (examples: hairdressing/cutting, massage therapist, aesthetician but excludes the use of a tattoo parlour as a **home based business**). (2018-52)
2. Notwithstanding provision (1) of this Section, instructional services and **day care centres** are not permitted **home based businesses** within **dwelling units** located in **apartment dwellings**, above **commercial uses**, or in **dwellings accessory to commercial**, institutional or **industrial uses**;
 3. An **eating establishment**, **take-out eating establishment**, **medical clinic**, **kennel**, laundry service, any retail or wholesale store or vending outlet, **animal hospital**, multiple chair personal care service, small engine repair, **place of amusement**, **funeral home**, mortuary, small engine repair, automobile repair, **tourist commercial establishment**, workshop, **storage yard**, machine shop, **automobile repair garage**, convalescent home, the storage of automobiles, buses, boats, **recreation vehicles** and other **vehicles**, or any **use** that cannot be categorized under provision (1) of this Section shall not be

permitted as a **home based business**;

4. An **animal day care establishment** shall be permitted as a **home based business**, provided that the number of household pets being kept within such **animal day care establishment** does not exceed three (3) at any one time;
5. Permitted **home based businesses** are subject to the following provisions:
 - a. **Home based businesses** shall not become a nuisance because of noise, odour, dust, fumes, vibration, radiation, glare, traffic or parking;
 - b. **Home based businesses** shall not become a fire or building hazard or health risk;
 - c. **Home based businesses** shall not interfere with radio, television or other telecommunications transmissions;
 - d. The operator(s) of the **home based business** must reside in the **dwelling unit** in which the **home based business** is conducted;
 - e. No more than one (1) **home based business** may be conducted within a **main dwelling unit**, and no more than one (1) **home based business** may be conducted within any other type of **dwelling unit**;
 - f. On-site non-resident **employees** are prohibited in association with any **home based businesses** located within a **secondary dwelling unit** or **dwelling units** located in an **apartment dwelling**, above **commercial uses** or **accessory** to institutional, **commercial** or **industrial uses**. In all other cases, a maximum of two (2) on-site non-resident **employees** are permitted per **main dwelling unit**;
 - g. **Home based businesses** shall not be permitted in **accessory buildings** or **structures**. Where an **attached** garage is converted for use as part of a **home based business**, the garage shall be converted to a habitable portion of the **dwelling** and the required parking for the **dwelling unit** must continue to be legally provided on the **lot**;
 - h. Home Based Business Size
 - i. Where a **home based business** is located in an **attached garage** that has been converted in accordance with provision (4)(f) of this Section, the cumulative size of a **home based businesses** must not exceed a maximum **gross floor area** of 55 m² [592.02 ft²]; and
 - ii. In all other cases, the cumulative size of a **home based business** must not exceed 25% of the **dwelling unit's gross floor area** or 48 m² [516.67 ft²], whichever is lesser.
 - i. **Outdoor storage** is prohibited;
 - j. Signage
 - i. There shall be no external display or advertisement other than an unlit or non-illuminated **sign** measuring no more than 0.33 m² [3.55 ft²], indicating to persons outside that a part of the **dwelling** is being used for a purpose other than residential;

- ii. Such signage may be mounted, affixed, painted or imprinted onto the **building** where the business is being conducted, or **erected** perpendicular to a **street** or road (e.g., free standing sign) up to a maximum **height** of 1.5 m [4.92 ft]. A permitted **sign erected** in a **front** or **exterior side yard** shall be **setback** at least 1.5 m [4.92 ft] from the **front** and **exterior side lot lines** and shall not be located within a **sight triangle**; and
- iii. Any sign **erected** or installed shall also conform to the provisions of any Signs By-law as may from time to time be enacted by the City of Pembroke. In the case of a conflict between the provisions of this By-law and the provisions of any such Signs By-law, the more stringent of the two shall prevail;
- k. Where a **home based business** sells merchandise on the premises, it shall only sell those items that are made on the premises. Notwithstanding the foregoing, telemarketing and mail order sales are permitted provided that any merchandise purchased is delivered or mailed directly to the customer;
- l. No mechanical or electrical equipment shall be used except that which is reasonably consistent with the **use** of a **dwelling unit**;
- m. Where instruction services are carried out as a **home based business**, not more than five (5) pupils shall be accommodated at any given time;
- n. Day Care Centres
 - i. Notwithstanding provision (1) of this Section, **day care centres** shall not be permitted in **secondary dwelling units** or **dwelling units** located in an **apartment dwelling**, above **commercial uses** or **accessory** to institutional, **commercial** or **industrial uses**;
 - ii. Notwithstanding provision (4)(e), only one (1) **day care centre** is permitted in any one **dwelling unit**; and
 - iii. **Day care centres** shall not accommodate more than five (5) children; and
- o. **Home based businesses** shall not receive clients, customers or deliveries between the hours of 9:00 pm (2100 hours) and 7:00 am (0700 hours).

3.15 LANDSCAPED OPEN SPACE AND BUFFER STRIPS

- 1. In any **Zone**, any portion of any **front yard** which is not used for any other permitted **use** shall be devoted to **landscaped open space**;
- 2. Any land used for **landscaped open space** shall be included in the calculations of the **lot area**, yard area, and **yard setback** requirements as set forth in this By-law;
- 3. Any land used as a **buffer strip** may form part of any required **landscaped open space** and any required **yard**, and shall be included in the calculations of the **lot area**, yard area and **yard setback** requirements as set forth in this By-law;
- 4. Where **landscaped open space** or a **buffer strip** is required as buffering, such landscaping shall be

continuous except for **lanes, driveways, aisles**, pathways or walkways which provide access to and through the **lot**. It shall be permissible to interrupt the **landscaped open space** or **buffer strip** within 3 m [9.84 ft] of the edge of such **lane, driveway** or **aisle**, or within 1.5 m [4.92 ft] of the edge of such walkway or pathway;

5. A **buffer strip** required by this By-law shall be used for no other purpose than for the **erection** of a **fence** or the planting of a continuous row of natural evergreens or natural shrubs, not less than 0.61 m [2 ft] in **height** at planting and maintained at a minimum height of 1.52 m [5 ft] at maturity, immediately adjacent to the **lot line** or portion thereof along which such **buffer strip** is required by this By-law; the remainder of the strip shall be landscaped and planted with grass, ornamental shrubs, flowering shrubs, flower beds, trees or a combination thereof;
6. Where a **buffer strip** is required in any **Zone**, it shall be of a minimum width as specified in the requirements of that **Zone** and shall be abutting the said **lot line** for which it is required; and
7. Required **landscaped open space** and **buffer strips** shall be located on the same **lot** for which it is required.

3.16 LOADING SPACE REGULATIONS

1. Loading Space Requirements

The Owner or occupant of any **lot, building** or **structure erected** or **used** for any purpose involving the frequent receiving, shipping, loading or unloading of persons, animals, goods, wares, merchandise and raw materials shall provide and maintain **loading spaces** on the lot occupied by the building or structure and not forming part of a **street** or **lane**, in accordance with the following table:

LAND USE	MINIMUM NUMBER OF LOADING SPACES REQUIRED BASED ON GROSS FLOOR AREA				
	0 - 278.7 m ² [0 - 3,000 ft ²]	278.71 - 1,000 m ² [3,000.1 - 10,764.3 ft ²]	1,000.01 - 2,322.5 m ² [10,764.4 - 25,000 ft ²]	2,322.51 - 7,432 m ² [25,000.1 - 80,000 ft ²]	7,432.01 m ² or more [80,000 ft ² or more]
Hospital	0	1	2	3	
Light, Medium and Heavy Industrial (Class I, II and III Industrial)					
Museum					
Post-Secondary Educational Institution					
School					
Theatre					
Transportation Terminal					
Warehouse					

LAND USE	MINIMUM NUMBER OF LOADING SPACES REQUIRED BASED ON GROSS FLOOR AREA				
	0 - 278.7 m ² [0 - 3,000 ft ²]	278.71 - 1,000 m ² [3,000.1 - 10,764.3 ft ²]	1,000.01 - 2,322.5 m ² [10,764.4 - 25,000 ft ²]	2,322.51 - 7,432 m ² [25,000.1 - 80,000 ft ²]	7,432.01 m ² or more [80,000 ft ² or more]
Retail Store, Automotive Store, Building Supply Outlet, Shopping Centre	0		1	2	
All other non-residential uses	0	1		2	
Residential Uses	0				

2. Notwithstanding provision (1) of this Section, **loading spaces** are only required in the C3 Zone for **uses** that have a **gross floor area** of 1,000.1 m² [10,765.2 ft²] or more, except for **office** or **testing or research laboratory** uses for which **loading space** is only required if the use has a **gross floor area** of 22,043.8 m² [22,000 ft²] or more;
3. **Loading spaces** shall have:
 - a. A minimum length of 9.14 m [30 ft];
 - b. A minimum width of 3.51 m [11.5 ft]; and
 - c. A minimum vertical clearance of 4.7 m [15.42 ft];
4. Access

Access to **loading spaces** shall be by means of a **driveway** at least 6.1 m [20 ft] wide contained within the **lot** on which the spaces are located and leading to a **street** or **lane** located within or adjoining the **zone** in which the **use** is located;
5. Loading Space Surface

The **driveways**, and **loading spaces** shall be maintained with a stable surface which is treated so as to prevent the raising of dust or loose particles. They shall, before being used, be constructed of crushed stone, slag, gravel, crushed brick (or tile), cinders, asphalt, concrete, or Portland cement binder, for a combined depth of at least 15.24 cm [6 in] and with provisions for drainage facilities;
6. Location
 - a. The required **loading space** or spaces shall be located on the **lot** occupied by the **building** or **structure** for which the spaces are required and such space shall not form part of any **street** or required **parking area**;
 - b. **Loading spaces** shall not be located in any required **front** or **exterior side yard**; and

c. **Loading spaces** may be located partly or entirely within a **building** or **structure**;

7. Additions to Building

The **loading space** requirements referred to herein shall not apply to any building or structure in existence at the date of passing of this By-law so long as the **floor area** as it existed at such date is not increased. If an addition is made to the building or structure which increases the **floor area**, then additional **loading spaces** shall be provided as required by provision (1) of this Section for such addition;

8. Cumulative Standards

Where there are two (2) or more **uses** located on the same **lot**, the **loading space** requirements shall be the sum of the requirements for each use; and

9. Illumination of **loading spaces** shall be so arranged as to be diverted away from any adjacent Institutional (I) Zone, Open Space (OS) Zone, **Residential Zone** or any lands used primarily for residential purposes.

3.17 LOTS CONTAINING MORE THAN ONE USE AND MIXED USE BUILDINGS

Where a **building**, **structure** or **lot** accommodates more than one (1) **use**, whether in the form of a **mixed use building** or not, the **loading space** and **parking space** requirements for such building, structure or lot shall be the sum of the requirements for the separate uses thereof (e.g. Where a lot is to be developed for a **mixed use building** containing **offices**, **eating establishments** and **retail stores**, the number of **parking spaces** and **loading spaces** required would be the sum of each separate **commercial use's** required **parking spaces** and **loading spaces**).

3.18 LOTS DIVIDED INTO MORE THAN ONE ZONE

Where a **lot** is divided into more than one (1) **Zone**, each such portion of the **lot** shall be used in accordance with the provisions of this By-law for the **Zone** where such portion of the **lot** is located.

3.19 MUNICIPAL SERVICES

No person shall hereafter **erect** and/or **use** in whole or in part any **building** or **structure** without **full municipal services** for any purpose in any **Zone**, except for the Open Space (OS) Zone and except where specifically permitted as an exception to this By-law.

3.20 NON-COMPLYING BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES AND LOTS

1. Alterations to Non-Complying Buildings and Structures:

Nothing in this By-law shall prevent the enlargement, reconstruction, **renovation** or repair of an **existing non-complying building** or **structure** provided such enlargement, reconstruction, **renovation** or repair does not:

a. Further increase non-compliance with any applicable provisions of this By-law; and

b. Contravene any other provisions of this By-law.

2. Development on Existing Non-Complying Lots

Development is permitted on any vacant **lot existing** on the date of passing of this By-law and which **lot** is legally **non-complying** with respect to the provisions of this By-law, provided that:

- a. The proposed use is permitted in the Zone in which the **lot** is located; and
- b. The proposed use does not contravene any other provisions of this By-law.

3. Use of Undersized Lots

Where a **lot** having less than the minimum **lot area, depth or frontage** required by this By-law, exists on the date of passing of this By-law or is increased in area or frontage but still does not meet the minimum area or frontage requirements of this By-law, such **lot** may be used for a purpose permitted in the **Zone** in which it is located provided that all other applicable provisions in this By-law are met;

4. Expropriation and/or Road Widening:

- a. If any legally **existing building or structure** would become **non-complying** as a result of a road widening or an expropriation, by having its **front yard, exterior side yard or setback** reduced, the said **existing building or structure** shall be deemed to be complying for the purposes of this By-law; and
- b. If any legally **existing lot** would become **non-complying** as a result of a road widening or an expropriation, by having its **lot area, lot depth, and/or frontage** reduced, the said **existing lot** shall be deemed to be complying for the purposes of this By-law.

3.21 NON-CONFORMING USES

1. Continuation of Existing Uses

The provisions of this By-law shall not apply to prevent the use of any **existing lot, building, or structure** for any purpose prohibited by this By-law if such **lot, building, or structure** was legally used for such purpose on the date of the passing of this By-law, and provided that the **lot, building, or structure** continued to be used for that purpose.

2. Reconstruction of a Damaged Existing Building

Nothing in this By-law shall apply to prevent the reconstruction of any legal **non-conforming** building or structure which existed on the date of the passing of this By-law, which is damaged by causes beyond the control of the owner. Such building or structure may be reconstructed within the original footprint, building height, and location, even if such building or structure does not comply with one or more of the provisions of this By-law, provided that the **building height, size, volume, or lot coverage** is not increased.

3. Restoration of Buildings to a Safe Condition

Nothing in this By-law shall prevent the strengthening or restoration to a safe condition of any building or structure or part thereof, lawfully used on the date of the passing of this By-law, provided that such strengthening or restoration does not increase the building height, size, or volume, or change the use of such building or structure.

4. Change of Use

The use of any **existing lot, building or structure** which is not permitted in the Zone in which it is located shall not be changed except to a use which is listed as a permitted use in such Zone, or to a use which is authorized by the Committee of Adjustment pursuant to its powers under the Planning Act, as amended.

3.22 NOXIOUS USES

No use shall be permitted that, due to its nature or the materials used therein, is declared to be a noxious trade, business or manufacture by the Public Health Act or any regulations made thereunder. Only those **industrial uses** shall be permitted which are able to comply with high environmental standards and are not likely to be obnoxious, or dangerous by reason of fire, explosion, vibrations, noise, dust, smoke, or odour.

3.23 OCCUPANCY RESTRICTIONS

No human habitation nor an occupation or activity conducted for gain or profit unless specifically permitted elsewhere in this By-law shall be permitted in the following **buildings, structures** or parts thereof:

- a. Any **private garage** or other **building** which is **accessory** to a **residential use** unless specifically permitted in this By-law;
- a. Any truck, bus, coach or streetcar body whether or not the same is mounted on wheels;
- b. Any **cellar**, as defined in this By-law; and
- c. Any **mobile home**, trailer or **recreation vehicle**.

3.24 OPEN STORAGE

Open storage shall only be permitted in the Highway Commercial (C2) Zone and **Industrial Zones** in accordance with the following:

1. In the C2 Zone, **open storage** shall not be permitted within any **front, side or rear yard** where the C2 Zone abuts any **Residential Zone** or Institutional (I) Zone;
2. In the M1 and M2 Zones, **open storage** shall not be permitted within any **front yard** nor within the minimum **side or rear yard** where these yards abut any **Residential Zone** or Institutional (I) Zone;
3. A **buffer strip**, a minimum of 3 m [9.84 ft] in width shall be provided around all sides of an **open**

storage area where it abuts an adjacent lot;

4. Where **open storage** areas abut **Residential Zones** or Institutional (I) Zones, the required **buffer strip** must also include visual screening. Any combination of **plant materials**, landscaped berms or fencing may be used, but such materials must provide an effective visual screen between the **open storage** areas and the abutting properties. Such **buffer strip** shall also be in accordance with Section 3.15 of this By-law;
5. Any areas used for **open storage** shall be in addition to any minimum off-street **parking** or loading areas required by this By-law.

3.25 OUTDOOR COMMERCIAL PATIO REGULATIONS

1. An **outdoor commercial patio** is permitted where it is operated as part of a permitted **eating establishment, take-out eating establishment, place of assembly or tavern. Outdoor commercial patios** shall not be permitted in association with any **adult entertainment parlour**;
2. An **outdoor commercial patio** shall not be permitted on a rooftop or in any **yard** abutting a **Residential Zone** unless the **outdoor commercial patio** is **setback** a minimum of 30 m [98.43 ft] from lands in a **Residential Zone** and such patio is screened from the **Residential Zone** by a **building, structure or wall** that is at least 2 m [6.56 ft] in **height** to screen the patio from view from the **Residential Zone** and to mitigate noise. Such wall shall be located a maximum of 0.91 m [3 ft] from the edge of the patio;
3. An **outdoor commercial patio** shall not encroach on or eliminate any required **driveway, aisle or parking or loading space**. An **outdoor commercial patio** shall not obstruct a **sight triangle**;
4. The highest point of the platform of an **outdoor commercial patio** built at ground level shall not be more than 1.5 m [4.92 ft] above the **finished grade**;
5. **Outdoor commercial patios** constructed at ground level shall be entirely enclosed by a **fence** or wall. Openings in such **fence** or wall shall only be permitted for access on and off of the patio and where the patio connects to a building. Such **fence** or wall shall have a minimum **height** of 1 m [3.28 ft] and shall have maximum **height** of 2 m [6.56 ft] above the patio platform;
6. **Outdoor commercial patios** constructed 1.5 m [4.92 ft] or more above the **finished grade** shall only be permitted on a rooftop with a **height** of at least 2 m [6.56 ft] above the **finished grade**;
7. **Outdoor commercial patios** constructed on a rooftop shall be entirely enclosed by a **fence** or wall. Openings in such **fence** or wall shall only be permitted for access on and off of the patio and where the patio connects to a **building**. Such **fence** or wall shall have a minimum **height** of 1.5 m [4.92 ft] and a maximum **height** of 2 m [6.56 ft] above the patio platform;
8. Notwithstanding provision (7) of this Section, **fences** or walls for rooftop **outdoor commercial patios** shall not exceed the maximum **height** permitted in the underlying zone. Notwithstanding this or anything else in this By-law to the contrary except provision (2) of this Section, a **fence** or a wall for a rooftop **outdoor commercial patio** may exceed the maximum **height** permitted in the underlying **Zone** by 1 m [3.28 ft] where the 1 m [3.28 ft] above the maximum permitted **height** consists of at least 80% solid transparent material (e.g. glass). This shall not negate compliance with

provision (2) of this Section;

9. The **fence** or wall required by provision (7) of this Section shall be set back a minimum of 0.61 m [2 ft] from the edge of the rooftop of the **building**;
10. The surface area of the **outdoor commercial patio** shall not exceed the interior customer serving **floor area of eating establishments, places of assembly or taverns**. This shall not apply to **take-out eating establishments**;

3.26 OUTDOOR FURNACE REGULATIONS

1. An **outdoor furnace** may be permitted only in the General Industrial (M1), Economic Enterprise (M2) and Open Space (OS) Zones;
2. **Outdoor furnaces** require a minimum **setback** of 100 m [328.08 ft] from any **lot line**; and
3. When an **outdoor furnace** is located more than 100 m [328.08 ft] but less than 200 m [656.17 ft] from any **lot line**, the smoke stack of the **outdoor furnace** shall be higher than the highest building it serves.

3.27 OUTDOOR ILLUMINATION

Outdoor illumination of **buildings, structures or yards**, including **parking areas, loading spaces and outdoor commercial patios**, shall be permitted provided the fixtures are designed and installed so that the light is directed downward and is directed away from adjacent **lots or streets**.

3.28 PARKS, PATHS, STREETS AND HERITAGE SITES

Notwithstanding the list of permitted **uses** in each **Zone** established by this By-Law, **public parks, recreational paths and trails, pathways, walkways, streets, lanes, highways, monuments and heritage sites** are permitted in all **Zones** of this By-Law.

3.29 PARKING REGULATIONS

Parking spaces and all **driveways** and **aisles** leading to those spaces must be provided for each land **use** in accordance with the provisions of this Section of this By-law, and must be set aside for and used exclusively for that purpose, must not be obstructed, and must be located on the same **lot** as the use or **building** for which they are provided except where otherwise permitted.

1. General Parking Provisions
 - a. Notwithstanding the precise number of **parking spaces** required by this By-law, if the calculation of the minimum **parking space** requirement results in a fraction, the minimum requirement shall be the next higher whole number (e.g. 7.23 spaces shall be deemed to require **8 parking spaces**); and
 - b. For the purposes of this Section, 0.5 m [1.64 ft] of fixed bench seating is equivalent to one (1) fixed seat.

2. Minimum Parking Space Requirements

The owner of every **building** or **structure erected** or used for any of the purposes hereinafter set forth shall provide and maintain for the sole use of the owner, occupant or other persons entering upon or making use of the said premises from time to time, **parking spaces** and **parking areas** as follows:

LAND USE	MINIMUM NUMBER OF PARKING SPACES REQUIRED
Residential Uses:	
Single Detached Dwelling	2 spaces per dwelling unit
Semi-detached Dwelling	
Row Dwelling	
Duplex Dwelling	1.5 spaces per dwelling unit
Triplex Dwelling	
Converted Dwelling	
Quadruplex Dwelling	
Apartment Dwelling, Cluster Housing	1.25 space per dwelling unit, plus an additional 0.25 spaces for visitor parking
Dwelling unit above non-residential uses, Dwelling unit in portions of non-residential buildings (not including accessory dwelling units)	1 space per dwelling unit
Dwelling unit accessory to a non-residential use in the C2 and I Zones	1 space per dwelling unit
Dwelling, Retirement Home	0.25 spaces per dwelling unit, plus an additional 0.25 spaces for visitor parking
Garden Suite or Secondary Dwelling Unit	1 space per garden suite or secondary dwelling unit
Boarding or Lodging House Dwelling	0.5 spaces per room offered for rent
Bed and Breakfast	1 space per guest room in addition to the required residential spaces
Home Based Business	0 spaces
Group Home	1 space per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area
Residential use ancillary to and located on the same lot as a Post-Secondary Educational Institution	0.25 spaces per bed
Student Residence	0.5 spaces per bedroom
Women's Shelter	1 space per 3 beds, plus 3 spaces per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area of administration, counselling and indoor recreation areas

LAND USE	MINIMUM NUMBER OF PARKING SPACES REQUIRED
Continuum-of-Care Home	0.25 spaces per dwelling unit or bed available for lodging, plus 1 space per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area used for medical, health or personal services
All other residential uses not listed above	1 space per dwelling unit
Other Uses:	
Adult Entertainment Parlour	5 spaces per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area
Agricultural Use	2 spaces per farm, plus 3 spaces per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of floor area of farm produce outlet
Ambulance Facility	2 spaces per ambulance bay
Art Gallery, Library, Studio	2.5 spaces per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area
Animal Hospital, Veterinary Hospital	4 spaces per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area
Automobile Body Shop	3 spaces per service bay
Automobile Service Station, Commercial Garage	2 spaces per service bay plus 1 space per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area dedicated to the retail sale of products other than gasoline, propane and other petroleum products
Automobile Rental Establishment, Automobile Sales Establishment, Recreational Vehicle Sales and Rental Establishment, Equipment Rental Establishment	Sales/showroom area: 2 spaces per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area
	Service area: 2 spaces per service bay
	Other areas: 1 space per 100 m ² (1,076.4 ft ²) of gross floor area
Bakery	4 spaces per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area
Broadcasting Studio	3 spaces per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area
Building Contractor's Shop	2 spaces per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area
Bus Terminal	5 spaces per bus bay
Call Centre	1 space per 3 call centre terminals
Cannabis Production Facility	2 spaces per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area of the production area, plus 1 space per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of the gross floor area of storage/warehouse area
Car Wash	0 spaces
Catering Establishment	1 space per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area
Cemetery	1 space per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area of any office or administration area
Commercial Greenhouse	2 spaces per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area
Community Centre	5 spaces per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area
Convenience Store	3 spaces per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area

LAND USE	MINIMUM NUMBER OF PARKING SPACES REQUIRED
Craft Brewery, Craft Distillery	1 space per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area of the production area, plus 3 spaces per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area dedicated to accessory tasting and dining facilities or accessory retail sales area
Day Nursery	3 spaces, plus 1 space per 4 children received based on the maximum number of children permitted at one time
Eating Establishment	7 spaces per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area
Take-out Eating Establishment	5 spaces per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area
Educational Facility, Vocational Training Shop	3 spaces per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area
Farmer's Market	4 spaces per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area
Financial Institution	4 spaces per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area
Funeral Parlour	6 spaces per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area
Gasoline Retail Facility	2 spaces per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area dedicated to the retail sale of products other than gasoline, propane and other petroleum products
Golf Course	4 spaces per hole plus spaces required for ancillary uses (e.g. eating establishment, conference facility)
Health Club	4 spaces per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area
Hospital	1 space per bed
Hotel, Motel	1 space per guest room, in addition to parking spaces required for ancillary uses (e.g. eating establishment, conference facility)
Light Industrial (Class I Industrial)	2 spaces per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area of the production area, plus 1 space per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of the gross floor area of storage/warehouse area
Medium Industrial (Class II Industrial)	
Heavy Industrial (Class III Industrial)	
Lumber Yard, Salvage Yard	1 space per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area of bulk storage
Marina	1 space per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area, plus 1 space per boat slip
Medical Clinic	3 spaces per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area
Miniature Golf Course	1 space per hole
Nursery	2 spaces per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area
Office, Museum	3 spaces per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area
Private Park	Sports field: 4 spaces per sports field or swimming pool or 1 space per 5 fixed seats, whichever is greater
	All other cases: 0 spaces

LAND USE	MINIMUM NUMBER OF PARKING SPACES REQUIRED
Public Park	Sports field: 4 spaces per sports field or swimming pool or 1 space per 5 fixed seats, whichever is greater
	All other cases: 0 spaces
Parking Garage	0 spaces
Parking Lot	
Personal Services Establishment, Laundromat	2.5 spaces per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area
Place of Assembly, Place of Worship, Bingo Hall	1 space per 4 fixed seats or 10 spaces per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area of assembly area, whichever is greater
Place of Entertainment	3 spaces per alley, court, game table or other game surface, plus spaces required for ancillary uses (e.g. eating establishment)
Post Office	2 spaces per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area
Post-secondary Educational Institution	3 spaces per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area
Retail Store, Automotive Store, Building Supply Outlet	3.5 spaces per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area
Service Industry Establishment	3 spaces per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area
Shopping Centre	5 spaces per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of net leasable floor area
School (Elementary: JK - Grade 8)	1.5 spaces per classroom (includes portables), plus 10 spaces per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area of an auditorium
School (Secondary: Grade 9 and up)	2 spaces per classroom (includes portables), plus 10 spaces per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area of an auditorium
Self Storage Facility	0.75 spaces per rentable storage unit
Studio	3 spaces per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area
Tavern	7 spaces per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area
Taxi Depot	1.5 spaces per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area, minimum of 3 spaces
Testing or Research Laboratory	2 spaces per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area
Theatre	1 space per 4 fixed seats
Transportation Terminal	1.5 spaces per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area
Warehouse	1 space per 200 m ² [2,152.8 ft ²] of gross floor area
Welding Shop, Custom Workshop	3 spaces per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area
Wholesale Establishment	4 spaces per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area
All other non-residential uses not listed above	3 spaces per 100 m ² [1,076.4 ft ²] of gross floor area

3. Differences in Parking Spaces Provided and Required

- a. Where on the date of the enactment of this By-law a **use** complies with the provisions of the predecessor of this By-law, and there is a difference between the number of **parking spaces** provided for that use under the predecessor by-law and the minimum number of parking spaces required for that use by this By-law, the additional parking spaces required by this By-law shall not be required, as long as that use continues;
- b. Where a **use** covered under provision (3)(a) changes from a permitted use to another permitted use and the minimum number of **parking spaces** required is the same for both the new use and the previous use, no additional parking spaces shall be required;
- c. Where a **use** covered under provision (3)(a) changes from a permitted use to another permitted use and the minimum number of **parking spaces** required is less for the new use than for the previous use, no additional parking spaces shall be required; and the parking spaces that were provided for the previous use may be reduced to the minimum number of parking spaces required for the new use;
- d. Where a **use** covered under provision (3)(a) changes from a permitted use to another permitted use and the minimum number of **parking spaces** required for the new use is greater than the minimum number of spaces required for the previous use, additional parking spaces shall be provided for the difference between what the previous use required and what the new use requires under provision (2) of this Section;
- e. Provision (3)(d) shall not apply to those lands in the Central Commercial (C3) Zone, and additional parking spaces shall not be required for the difference between what the minimum number of parking spaces the previous use required and what the new use requires under provision (2) of this Section;
- f. Where an extension or addition is made to a building or a building's capacity is increased, additional **parking spaces** shall be provided for the extension or addition or the increase in capacity in conformity with the minimum number of parking spaces required under provision (2) of this Section for that **use**. The required parking spaces may also be provided on other lots in accordance with provision (12) of this Section.
- g. Provision (3)(f) shall not apply to those lands in the Central Commercial (C3) Zone where the owner of the property enters into an agreement with the **City** under the Planning Act for cash-in-lieu of parking for the difference between the minimum number of parking spaces required before and after the extension, addition or increase in capacity;
- h. Where, on the date of enactment of this By-law, a **use** was not provided with the minimum number of **parking spaces** required by the predecessor of this By-law, this By-law shall not be interpreted to require that the difference be provided prior to any extension or addition or increase in capacity. However, no extension or addition or increase in capacity may occur that would increase that difference without the minimum number of **parking spaces** being provided for the extension or addition or increase in capacity in accordance with this By-law; and
- i. Where, on the date of enactment of this By-law, a **use** was not provided with the minimum number of **parking spaces** required by the predecessor of this By-law and the use is changed to another permitted use or is reconstructed, the minimum number of **parking spaces** shall be

provided for the new use or building in conformity with the minimum number of **parking spaces** required by this By-law for that use or building, unless exempted by this By-law;

4. Barrier-Free Parking

- a. Where **parking spaces** are required by provision (2) of this Section for any non-residential use or any **residential use** which requires the provision of visitor **parking spaces**, **barrier-free parking spaces** shall be provided in accordance with the following table. **Barrier-free parking spaces** shall not be required in addition to those **parking spaces** required by provision (2), but rather, these **barrier-free parking spaces** shall contribute to the total number of **parking spaces** required by provision (2); and

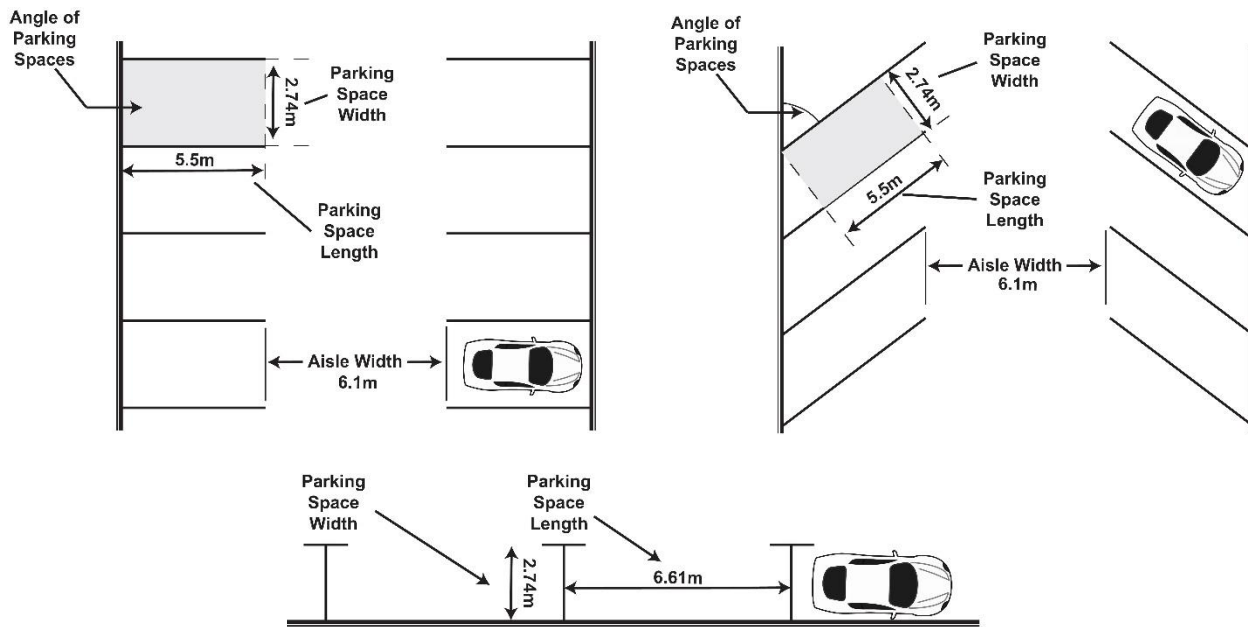
NUMBER OF PARKING SPACES REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 3.29(2)	CORRESPONDING NUMBER OF BARRIER-FREE PARKING SPACES REQUIRED
1 - 12	1
13 - 100	4% of the total number of parking spaces required by provision (2)
101 - 200	1, plus an additional 3% of the total number of parking spaces required by provision (2)
201 - 1,000	2, plus an additional 2% of the total number of parking spaces required by provision (2)
1,001 or more	11, plus an additional 1% of the total number of parking spaces requires by provision (2)

- b. The required **barrier-free parking spaces** calculated per provision (4)(a) shall be rounded to the nearest whole number;
- c. The minimum number of **barrier-free parking spaces** shall be calculated and provided for the total number of **parking spaces** provided on the **lot**, and shall not solely be based on the minimum number of required **parking spaces**;
- d. **Barrier-free parking spaces** shall not be required in association with any **parking spaces** required and provided for emergency service **vehicles**, **motor vehicles** displayed for sale, or any other **vehicles** associated with outside storage;
- e. Where **barrier-free parking spaces** are required by provision (4)(a), each barrier-free parking space shall be designated by a **sign** mounted on a post or wall that is visible during winter months. Such sign shall be mounted at least 1.5 m [4.92 ft] above grade and shall identify the space as being “van accessible”.

5. Standard Parking Space Sizes

- a. Standard **parking spaces** shall have:
 - i. A minimum width of 2.74 m [9 ft] and a minimum length of 5.5 m [18.04 ft]; or
 - ii. Notwithstanding provision 5(a)(i) above, a minimum length of 6.61 m [22 ft] is required where aligned for parallel parking.

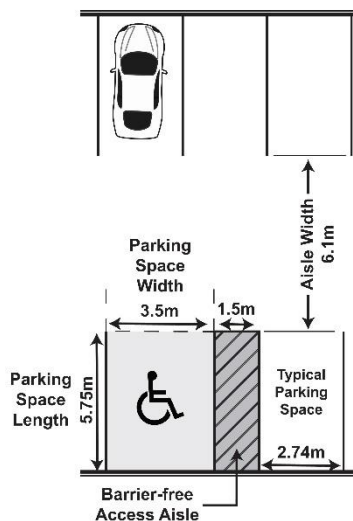
Figure 3-1: Illustration of Requirements for Standard Parking Spaces



b. **Barrier-free parking spaces** shall have:

- i. A minimum width of 3.5 m [11.48 ft] and a minimum length of 5.75 m [18.87 ft];
- ii. Notwithstanding provision 5(b)(i), a minimum length of 7.01 m [23 ft] is required where aligned for parallel parking; and
- iii. Access provided by a **barrier-free access aisle** with a minimum width of 1.5 m which extends the full length of the parking space, and which is marked with high tonal contrast diagonal lines (i.e. hatching) on a hard surface. Two (2) **barrier-free parking spaces** which are adjacent to one another may share one (1) **barrier-free access aisle**.

Figure 3-2: Barrier-free Parking Space Requirements



6. Parking Area Surface

Each **parking area** and **driveway** connecting the **parking area** with a **street** shall be paved with an asphalt or concrete surface, except that in the case of a **dwelling** containing not more than three (3) **dwelling units**, such **parking area** and **driveway** shall, before being used, be constructed of one or more the following: asphalt or concrete, for a combined depth of at least 15.24 cm [6 in] and with provisions for drainage facilities;

7. Access

- a. Access **driveways** designated for two-way traffic shall be not less than 6.1 m [20 ft] wide, but not more than 9.14 m [30 ft] in width except for **Industrial Zones** and the Highway Commercial (C2) Zone. Separate single **lane** entrance and exit **driveways** shall not be less than 3.05 m [10 ft] in width;
- b. The **aisles** between and/or providing access to **parking spaces** shall have a minimum of 6.1 m [20 ft];
- c. The maximum width of any abutting **driveways** along a common **lot line**, measured along the **street line**, shall be 9.14 m [30 ft], except for in **Industrial Zones**;
- d. The minimum distance between two separate **driveways** on one **lot**, measured along the **street line**, shall be 7.62 m [25 ft];
- e. The minimum distance between a **driveway** and an intersection of **street lines**, measured along the street line intersected by the **driveway** shall be 6.10 m [20 ft] for all **residential uses** in the **Residential Zones** and shall be 7.92 m [26 ft] in all other **zones**;
- f. The minimum angle of intersection between a **driveway** and a **street line** shall be 60°;
- g. Access to **parking areas** for **commercial** or **industrial uses** shall not pass through a **Residential Zone**;
- h. In an R1, R2 or R3 Zone, a **driveway** may be shared between two abutting **lots** provided that:
 - i. For a **driveway** accessing a **parking lot** or **parking garage**, it complies with provision (7) of this Section; and
 - ii. At a minimum, the **driveway** is at least 3.05 m [10 ft] in width;
- i. All **driveways** and **aisles** providing access to or located within a **parking lot** or **parking garage** must have a minimum vertical clearance clear of obstructions such as **signs** and other structures of:
 - i. For a **parking lot**, 2.13 m [7 ft]; or
 - ii. For a **parking garage**, in accordance with the Building Code, as amended;

8. Landscaping Requirements

- a. Where a **parking area** providing more than four (4) off-street **parking spaces** is located in a **yard** that abuts a **lot** in a **Residential Zone**, then a **buffer strip** with a minimum width of 3 m [9.85 ft] shall be provided and maintained abutting the shared **lot line**. Such **buffer strip** shall be in accordance with Section 3.15 of this By-law, except that **plant materials** shall include trees and shrubs of not less than 3 m [9.84 ft] and 1 m [3.28 ft] respectively in **height** at the time of planting and whose heights at maturity will reach at least 9 m [29.53 ft] and 1.52 m [5 ft] respectively. Such **plant materials** may be combined or replaced by landscaped berms that provide a similarly effective visual screen. The maximum **height** of **plant materials** and **fences** in a **buffer strip** within 3.05 m [10 ft] of a **front** or **exterior side lot line** shall be 1 m (3.28 ft) measured above **finished grade** to ensure maximum visibility (see also Section 3.11);
- b. Where a **parking area** providing more than four (4) off-street **parking spaces** is located in a **yard** abutting a **street**, then a **buffer strip** with a minimum width of 1 m [3.28 ft] shall be provided and maintained along the **lot line** abutting the **street**, and such **buffer strip** shall be in accordance with Section 3.15 of this By-law;
- c. Where a **parking area** providing more than thirty (30) off-street **parking spaces** is located in a **yard** abutting a **street**, then a strip of **landscaped open space** shall be provided and maintained along the **lot line** abutting the **street**, and the said **landscaped open space** shall include trees, low growing shrubs and grass and shall be continuous except for walkways, paths, trails, **aisles** or **driveways** required to access the **lot** and shall have a minimum width of 2 m [6.56 ft];
- d. All outdoor refuse collection areas contained within a **parking lot** must be:
 - i. Located at least 7.62 m [25 ft] from a **lot line** abutting a public **street**;
 - ii. Located at least 3.05 m [10 ft] from any other **lot line**; and
 - iii. Screened from view by an opaque screen or **fence** with a minimum **height** of 2 m [6.56 ft];
- e. Any **fence**, hedge or plantings within 3.05 metres (10 feet) of any **driveway** shall be not more than 1 meter (3.3 feet) in height for at least 3.05 metres (10 feet) from the **lot line** which the **driveway** begins so as not to obstruct the view of the boulevard or **street**. Further any **fence**, hedge or plantings shall not be more than 1 metre (3.3 feet) in height within a **sight triangle** to ensure maximum visibility. (amended 2013-46)

9. More than One Use on a Lot

When a building or structure accommodates more than one type of use as set out in provision (2) of this Section, the **parking space** requirement for the whole building shall be the sum of the requirements for the separate parts of the building occupied by the separate types of use;

10. Use of Parking Space and Areas

- a. Any areas where off-street parking is permitted under this By-law shall be used only for the parking of operative **vehicles** bearing a **motor vehicle** licence plate currently valid, and for **vehicles** used in operations incidental to the permitted uses in respect of which such **parking spaces** and areas are required, provided that no person shall in any **Residential Zone** use any

lot for the parking or storage of any commercial **motor vehicle** in excess of one-half ton capacity.

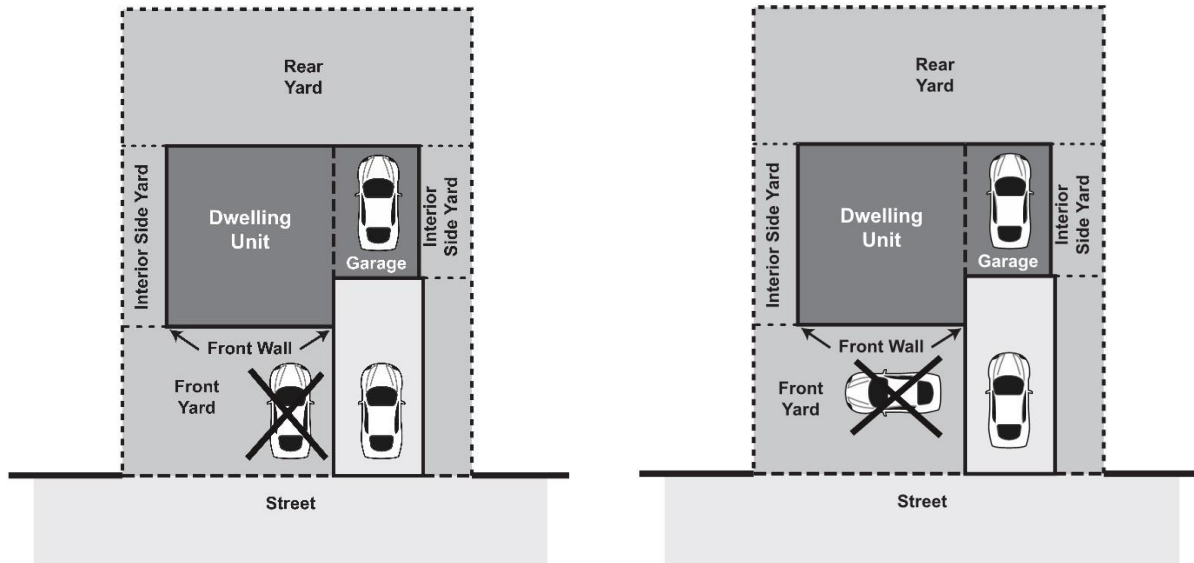
- b. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the owner or occupant of any **lot, building or structure** in any **Residential Zone** may use any **private garage** of which he is the owner or occupant, **erected** upon any such **lot** for the parking or storage of one commercial **motor vehicle** not exceeding one-ton capacity operated by himself.
- c. Provided further, however, that notwithstanding the foregoing, no person shall in any **Residential Zone** use any **lot, building or structure** for the parking or storage of more than one commercial **motor vehicle**.

11. Parking Area Location on Lot

- a. Notwithstanding the yard provisions of this By-law to the contrary, unenclosed surface **parking areas** shall be permitted in the required yards as follows:

ZONE / USE	YARD AND PARKING REGULATIONS
R1, R2, R3 and R4 Zones, not including apartment dwellings or cluster housing	Parking area is permitted in all yards , provided it is in a driveway (see Figure 3-3). The width of a driveway shall not exceed 30% of the width of the front lot line or exterior side lot line respectively, or 6.10 m [20 ft], whichever is the lesser. Except that, the width of a driveway shall not be reduced to less than 3.05 m [10 ft].
Apartment dwellings and cluster housing	Parking area is permitted in all yards, provided that no part of any parking area , other than a driveway , is located less than 3.05 m [10 ft] from any street line .
OS, C1, C2, C3, C4, I, H and FP Zones	Parking area is permitted in all yards , provided that no part of any parking area , other than a driveway , is located less than 1 m [3.28 ft] from a street line or 2 m [6.56 ft] from a Residential Zone .
Industrial Zones	Parking area is permitted in interior side and rear yards only. Despite this, allocated visitor parking shall be permitted in front and exterior side yards and shall not cover more than 15% of the front or exterior side yard area. Visitor parking shall not exceed 10% of the parking spaces required by provision (2) of this Section. In both cases, no part of any parking area , other than a driveway , shall be located less than 1 m [3.28 ft] from any street line or 2 m [6.56 ft] from a Residential Zone .

Figure 3-3: Parking Area Prohibitions in the R1, R2, R3, and R4 Zones



12. Parking Space Provided on Other Lots

The **parking spaces** required by this By-law may be located on a **lot** separate from the **lot** on which the **use** for which the **parking spaces** are required in accordance with the following:

- a. Where the **parking spaces** required by this By-law for a non-residential use are provided on a separate **lot** than the **use** for which the parking is required, such **lot** where the **parking spaces** are provided shall not be located more than 152.4 m [500 ft] from the **lot** for which the **parking spaces** are required, and shall be located within the same **zone** as the said **lot** for which the parking is required;
- b. Required **parking spaces** for **residential uses** may be located on a separate **lot** than the **residential use** so long as:
 - i. Both the **residential use** and the **lot** on which the **parking spaces** are to be provided are in the Central Commercial (C3) Zone;
 - ii. The **residential use** for which the **parking spaces** are required has frontage on Pembroke Street West or Pembroke Street East and is located on lands in the Downtown Neighbourhood on Schedule 'B'; and
 - iii. The **lot** on which the **parking spaces** are provided is located not more than 152.4 m [500 ft] from the **lot** for which the **parking spaces** are required;
- c. Access between the **use** for which the **parking spaces** are required and the **lot** where the **parking spaces** are provided shall be provided by means of a public **street** or public **lane**, or by means of a walkway or path where the **lots** abut one another;
- d. The **lot** on which the **parking spaces** are provided for the purposes of provision 12(a) and 12(b) shall be:

- i. In the same possession, either by deed or renewable long-term lease, as the **lot** occupied by the use for which the parking is required; or
 - ii. Be subject to an agreement between the owner of the use served by the parking facilities and the owner of the **lot** on which the parking is provided allocating the number of **parking spaces** to the use requiring the **parking spaces**; and
- e. The minimum number of **parking spaces** required shall be maintained for the duration of the **use** served.

3.30 PUBLIC USES

1. Public Services

Any land may be **used** and any **building** or **structure** may be **erected** or used for the purpose of a public service by a **public authority** such as the **Corporation** of the City of Pembroke or any local Board, Commissions, Committees thereof, any telephone or communications corporation, any natural gas distribution system operated by the **Corporation** or on its behalf by a company distributing gas to the residents of the **Corporation**, Authority established by the Government of Ontario, or Canada, including Ontario Hydro, provided that:

- a. The **lot coverage, setback, height** and **yard** requirements prescribed for the **zone** in which such land, **building** or **structure** is located are complied with, except for transmission facilities for gas, telephone, cable and electric power (i.e., poles, towers, lines and similar elements);
- b. No goods, materials or equipment shall be stored in the open, except as permitted in such **zone**; and
- c. Any **building** or **structure erected** in a **Residential Zone** under the authority of this paragraph shall be designed and maintained in general harmony with the residential buildings of the type permitted in the **zone**;

2. Streets and Installations on Streets

Nothing in this By-law shall prevent land to be **used** as a **street** or prevent the installation of a water main, **sanitary sewer** main, storm sewer main, gas main, pipe line or overhead or underground hydro or telephone line; provided that the location of such main or line has been approved by the **Corporation**; and

3. Notwithstanding the sub-provisions of provision (1) of this Section to the contrary, **waste disposal sites** shall only be permitted where specifically listed as a permitted **use**.

3.31 SIGNS

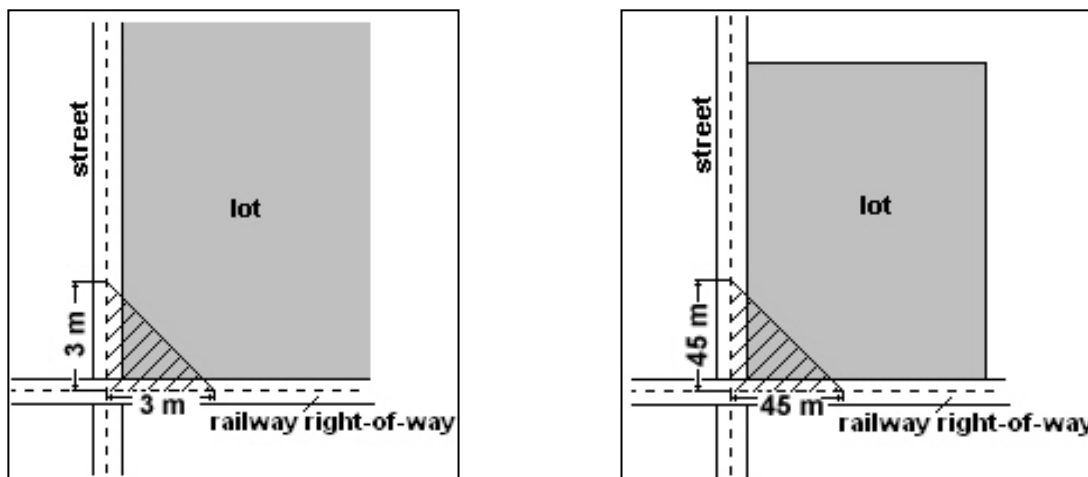
The provisions of this By-law shall not apply to prevent the **erection**, alteration or **use** of any **legal sign** as defined by any Signs By-law of the **Corporation**.

3.32 SIGHT TRIANGLES

Notwithstanding any provision of this By-law to the contrary, within any area defined as a **sight triangle**, the following **uses** shall be prohibited:

1. A **building, structure** or **use** which would obstruct the vision of drivers of motor **vehicles**;
2. A **fence** or tree, hedge, bush or other vegetation, other than agricultural crops, the top of which exceed 1 m [3.28 ft] in **height** above the elevation of the centrelines of abutting **streets**;
3. A **parking area**;
4. A **finished grade** which exceeds the elevation of the centrelines of abutting **streets** by more than 0.5 m [1.65 ft];
5. For clarification, an agricultural crop, chain link **fence** or other similar feature that can be seen through is not an obstruction to drivers of **motor vehicles**;
6. No obstruction to the vision of **motor vehicle** operators higher than 1 m [3.28 ft] above grade including, but not limited to, **buildings, structures, parking spaces**, storage, vegetation or **planting strips**, is permitted on any **lot** abutting an at-grade intersection of a **street** and:
 - a. A railway track where automatic signal protection is provided within the triangle formed by connecting to a point 3 m [9.84 ft] from the intersection of the centerline of the **street** and the centerline of the railway right-of-way (see Figure 3-4); or
 - b. A railway track where automatic signal protection is not provided within the triangle formed by connecting to a point 45 m [147.64 ft] from the intersection of the centerline of the **street** and the centerline of the railway right-of-way (see Figure 3-4).

Figure 3-4: Illustration of Rail Sight Triangles for the application of provisions (6)(a) and (6)(b)



3.33 SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR AUTOMOBILE SERVICE STATIONS, GASOLINE RETAIL FACILITIES AND COMMERCIAL GARAGES

Where **automobile service stations**, **gasoline retail facilities** and **commercial garages** are permitted in this By-law, and notwithstanding any other provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the following provisions shall apply:

1. The minimum frontage on any **street** abutting a **front lot line** shall be 35.97 m [118 ft]. The minimum frontage on any **street** abutting an **exterior side lot line** shall be 30.48 m [100 ft];
2. The minimum distance between any portion of a gasoline pump island and any **lot line** shall be 4.50 m [14.76 ft];
3. Where the **lot** is a **corner lot**, no portion of any gasoline pump island shall be located closer than 3.05 m [10 ft] to a **sight triangle**;
4. The width of any entrance or exit **driveway** or combined entrance or exit **driveway** measured at the **front lot line** or **exterior side lot line** shall not be greater than 9.14 m (30 ft.) and there shall not be more than two (2) **driveways** per **lot**;
5. The minimum distance between **driveways** measured along the **street line** that is intersected by such **driveways** shall be 7.62 m [25 ft];
6. The minimum distance between a **driveway** and intersection of **street lines**, measured along the **street line** that is intersected by such **driveway**, shall be 9.14 m [30 ft];
7. The minimum distance between an **interior side lot line** and any **driveway** shall be 3.05 m [10 ft];
8. The interior angle, formed by the **street line** and the centreline of any **driveway**, shall not be less than 45 degrees (45°);
9. A **buffer strip** a minimum of 1 m [3.28 ft] wide shall be provided along any **lot line** abutting a **street**, and such **buffer strip** shall be in accordance with Section 3.15 of this By-law. A **lot** occupied by an **automobile service station**, **gasoline retail facility** or **commercial garage** may require a **buffer strip** abutting the **rear** and/or **interior side lot lines** in accordance with the **Zone** in which the **lot** is located; and
10. The minimum **lot area** shall be in accordance with the provisions of the underlying **Zone**.

3.34 SPECIAL SEPARATION DISTANCES

1. Water Bodies and Watercourses Special Separation Distances

No **building** or **structure** including any part of a sewage disposal system, shall be located less than 15 m (49.2 ft.) from the **high water mark**. (amended by By-law 2011-33)

2. Industrial Uses and Sensitive Land Uses
 - a. Class I Industrial Uses (Light Industrial)

- i. The **influence area** of a **Class I Industrial Use** shall be 70 m [229.66 ft];
 - ii. No lands within the **influence area** of a **Class I Industrial Use** shall be **used** for a **sensitive land use**, and vice versa. The **influence area** shall be calculated from property line to property line; and
 - iii. Where the **influence area** is reduced in accordance with the **Official Plan** of the City of Pembroke, the separation distance between the industrial use and the **sensitive land use** shall not be reduced to less than 20 m [65.62 ft] and shall be measured from property line to property line;
- b. Class II Industrial Uses (Medium Industrial)
- i. The **influence area** of a **Class II Industrial Use** shall be 300 m [984.25 ft];
 - ii. No lands within the **influence area** of a **Class II Industrial Use** shall be **used** for a **sensitive land use**, and vice versa. The **influence area** shall be calculated from property line to property line; and
 - iii. Where the **influence area** is reduced in accordance with the **Official Plan** of the City of Pembroke, the separation distance between the industrial use and the **sensitive land use** shall not be reduced to less than 70 m [229.66 ft] and shall be measured from property line to property line;
- c. Class III Industrial Uses (Heavy Industrial)
- i. The **influence area** of a **Class III Industrial Use** shall be 1,000 m [3,280.84 ft];
 - ii. No lands within the **influence area** of a **Class III Industrial Use** shall be **used** for a **sensitive land use**, and vice versa. The **influence area** shall be calculated from property line to property line; and
 - iii. Where the **influence area** is reduced in accordance with the **Official Plan** of the City of Pembroke, the separation distance between the industrial use and the **sensitive land use** shall not be reduced to less than 300 m [984.25 ft] and shall be measured from property line to property line; and
- d. Adult Entertainment Parlours
- i. An **adult entertainment parlour** shall not be located within 300 m [984.25 ft] of a **lot** occupied by a **residential use, day nursery, place of worship, school, library, community centre, public park**, or any lands in a **Residential Zone, Institutional (I) Zone** or **Open Space (OS) Zone**; and
 - ii. An **adult entertainment parlour** shall not be located within 1.5 km [0.93 mi] of a **lot** occupied by another **adult entertainment parlour**.

3.35 TEMPORARY USES

1. Any temporary construction facility such as a shed, scaffold, sales **office**, temporary habitable accommodation facility such as a **recreation vehicle**, and equipment incidental to a **building** on the premises for a maximum period of two (2) years shall be permitted in any **Zone** except the Flood Plain (FP) and Hazard (H) Zones. Temporary habitable accommodation will only be permitted in the case when an **existing dwelling** is damaged to the extent that it becomes inhabitable and for the time period while reconstruction of a new **dwelling** is in progress;
2. The minimum **yard setback** provisions of the applicable **Zone** and the parking provisions do not apply to the temporary **buildings, structures** or equipment stated in provision (1) of this Section;
3. The temporary **buildings, structures** and equipment stated in provision (1) of this Section may only be located on the lands until such time as work has been completed or abandoned or such **buildings, structures** or equipment or no longer required, regardless of whether the time period stated in provision (1) of this Section has not expired;
4. In the case of a temporary sales **office** or temporary habitable accommodation, such **building** or **structure** shall not exceed the **height** limit applicable to the **Zone** in which they are located; and
5. Other temporary uses may be authorized from time to time by Temporary Use By-laws passed under Section 39 of the Planning Act, as amended.

3.36 THROUGH LOTS

1. Where a **through lot** is situated between two (2) **lots** along the **rear yard street line** that are not **through lots** or **corner lots**, the **rear yard setback** for the **through lot** may be reduced to the average actual **front yard setback** of the two abutting **lots**. Where at least one (1) of the two (2) **lots** along the **rear yard street line** is vacant, the **setback** used to calculate the average **front yard setback** shall be based on the **front yard setback** requirement of the **zone** in which the vacant **lot(s)** is located;
2. Where a **through lot** is situated between two **lots** along the **rear yard street line** that are not **through lots** but at least one (1) is a **corner lot**, the **rear yard setback** for the **through lot** may be reduced to the average actual **setback** from the **street line** of the two abutting **lots**. Where at least one (1) of the two (2) **lots** along the **rear yard street line** is vacant, the **setback** used to calculate the average **setback** shall be based on the **front yard** and/or **exterior side yard setback** requirement of the **zone** in which the vacant **lot(s)** is located; and
3. Provisions (1) and (2) of this Section shall not apply to **accessory buildings** and **structures**.

3.37 TRAILER, BOAT AND RECREATION VEHICLE STORAGE

1. Residential Zone

No **person** shall in any **Residential Zone**, use any **lot** for the parking or storage of any **trailer**, boat or **recreation vehicle**;

2. Exceptions

Notwithstanding provision (1) of this Section, the owner or occupant of any **lot, building or structure** in any **Residential Zone** may be **used** for the purpose of parking or storing boats and/or **recreation vehicles**, with or without **trailers**, on not more than 10% of the **lot area** upon such **lot** subject to the following regulations:

- a. Where lands are used for an **apartment dwelling** or a **group home**, the boat, **recreation vehicle** and **trailer** must be located within a **building** and shall only be permitted in spaces or areas that are in addition to the number of **parking spaces** required by Section 3.29 hereof;
- b. Where lands are **used** for any other purpose:
 - i. The boat, **recreation vehicle** and **trailer** must be within a **private garage** or **carport**, or located in the **rear yard** or in the **interior side yard** between the exterior surfaces of the front and rear walls of the **main building** or an **accessory building** or **structure**, and shall not be closer than 1.2 m [4 ft] to any **side lot line**;
 - ii. In the case of a **lot**, the **side lot line** of which abuts a **street** or one-foot reserve, any **trailer**, boat or **recreation vehicle** parked or stored in the **rear yard** shall be located no closer than 7.61 m [25 ft] to such **side lot line**; and
 - iii. In the case of a **lot**, the **rear lot line** of which abuts a **street** or one foot reserve, any **trailer**, boat or **recreation vehicle** parked or stored in the **rear yard** shall be located not less than 7.62 m [25 ft] from such **rear lot line**; and

3. Fully Enclosed

Notwithstanding provisions (2)(b)(ii) and (2)(b)(iii) in this Section to the contrary, where lands are used for purposes other than an **apartment dwelling** or **group home**, the limitations imposed therein shall not restrict the number of such boats, **trailers** or **recreation vehicles** that are fully enclosed within a **garage** or **dwelling** provided the same are owned by the occupant of such **lot**.

3.38 VEHICLE STORAGE

No person shall allow a **vehicle** without current licence plates to be parked outside on a **lot** except within a **automobile sales establishment, automobile rental establishment, recreational vehicle sales and rental establishment** and an approved wrecking yard.

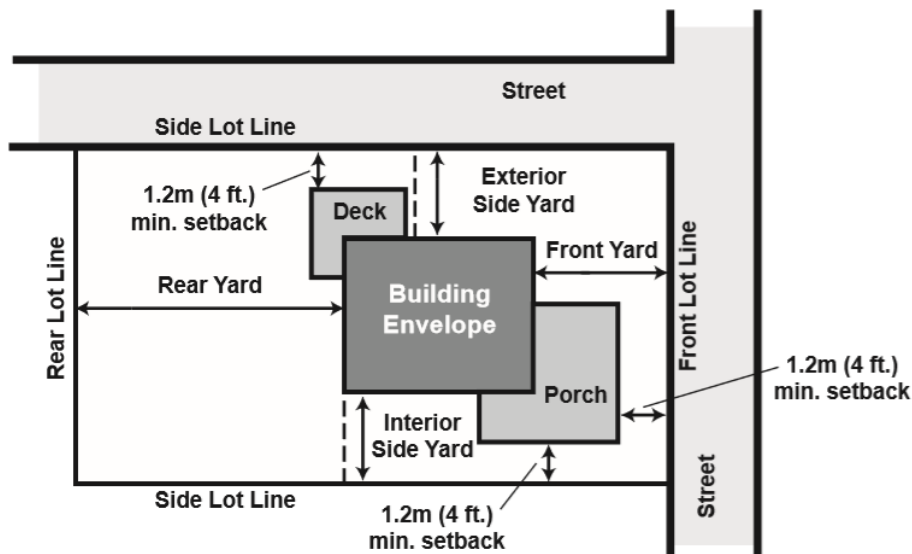
3.39 YARD ENCROACHMENTS PERMITTED

Every part of any minimum required **yard** shall be open and unobstructed from the ground to the sky by any **structure** other than an **accessory building** or **structure** permitted elsewhere in this By-law, provided, however, that those **structures** listed in the table below shall be permitted to project into the minimum required yards indicated for the distances specified. These permitted projections shall not negate the compliance with other provisions for **setbacks, sight triangles**, or separation distances required by this By-law.

FEATURE	YARD IN WHICH PROJECTION IS PERMITTED	MAXIMUM PROJECTION PERMITTED	
		RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS	OTHER BUILDINGS
Bay windows, window awnings	Any required yard	1 m [3.28 ft], but no closer than 1.2 m [4 ft] to a lot line	No restriction
Fire escapes, open stairways, stoop, landing, steps, and ramps	Any required yard	Wheelchair ramps: no restriction	
	Required interior side yard or rear yard	Other features: a) Where located at or below the floor level of the first floor: no restriction, but no closer than 1 m [3.28 ft] to a lot line b) All other cases: 1.5 m [4.92 ft], but no closer than 1 m [3.28 ft] to a lot line	
	Required front yard or exterior side yard	Other features: a) Where located at or below the floor level of the first floor: no closer than 0.6 m [1.97 ft] to a lot line; b) All other cases: 1.5 m [4.92 ft], but no closer than 1 m [3.28 ft] to a lot line	
Eaves, eavestroughs, gutters, chimneys, chimney boxes, fireplace boxes, sills, belt courses, cornices, parapets, pilasters or other ornamental features	Any required yard	0.6 m [1.97 ft], but no closer than 0.6 m [1.97 ft] to a lot line	1.2 m [4 ft], but no closer than 0.6 m [1.97 ft] to a lot line
Covered or uncovered balcony, porch, deck, platform and verandah, with a maximum of two enclosed sides, excluding those covered by canopies and awnings	Any required yard	No maximum, but no closer than 1.2 m [4 ft] to a lot line (see Figure 3-5)	
Signs attached to buildings, light standards, security cameras	Any required yard	No maximum	

FEATURE	YARD IN WHICH PROJECTION IS PERMITTED	MAXIMUM PROJECTION PERMITTED	
		RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS	OTHER BUILDINGS
Terraces and Patios	Any required yard	No maximum, but no closer than 0.6 m [1.97 ft] to a lot line, and terrace or patio cannot exceed a height of 0.61 m [2 ft] above finished grade	
Air conditioner condenser, electric generator, solar panels, heat pump or similar equipment	Any required interior side yard or rear yard (not permitted in or front yards or exterior side yards)	1 m [3.28 ft], but no closer than 0.31 m [1 ft] to a lot line	a) In a yard abutting a residential use: 1 m [3.28 ft], but no closer to a lot line than 0.31 m [1 ft] b) All other cases: no restriction

Figure 3-5: Example of Maximum Yard Encroachments Permitted



SECTION 4 ZONES

4.1 CLASSIFICATION

For the purposes of this By-law all land within the boundaries of the **Corporation** is hereby divided and established into **Zones** which are shown on Schedules “A” and “B” of this By-law by the accompanying symbols:

Residential Zones

- R1 Residential Type 1 Zone
- R2 Residential Type 2 Zone
- R3 Residential Type 3 Zone
- R4 Residential Type 4 Zone

Commercial Zones

- C1 Local Commercial Zone
- C2 Highway Commercial Zone
- C3 Central Commercial Zone
- C4 Shopping Centre Zone

Institutional Zone

- I Institutional Zone

Industrial Zones

- M1 General Industrial Zone
- M2 Economic Enterprise Zone

Hazardous Zones

- FP Flood Plain Zone
- H Hazard Zone

Open Space Zone

- OS Open Space Zone

SECTION 5 RESIDENTIAL TYPE 1 ZONE (R1)

No person shall hereafter use any lands, or erect, alter, enlarge or use any building or structure in the Residential Type 1 (R1) Zone except in accordance with the provisions of this Section and of other relevant Sections of this By-law.

5.1 PERMITTED USES

- Dwelling, Single Detached
- Group Home (See Section 5.3(1))

5.2 ZONE PROVISIONS

PROVISION	REQUIREMENT
a. Minimum Lot Area	464.50 m ² [5,000 ft ²]
b. Minimum Lot Frontage	15.24 m [50 ft]
c. Minimum Front Yard Setback	6.10 m [20 ft]
d. Minimum Rear Yard Setback	7.62 m [25 ft]
e. Minimum Exterior Side Yard Setback	3.66 m [12 ft]
f. Minimum Interior Side Yard Setback	1.2 m [4 ft]
g. Minimum Lot Depth	30.48 m [100 ft]
h. Minimum Landscaped Open Space	30%
i. Minimum Dwelling Unit Area	93 m ² [1,000 ft ²]
j. Maximum Number of Dwelling Units per Lot	1
k. Maximum Building Height	10.67 m [35 ft]

5.3 ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS

1. Group Homes
 - a. A **group home** in the Residential Type 1 (R1) Zone shall not accommodate more than six (6) residents;
 - b. A **group home** in the R1 Zone shall be within a **single detached dwelling building** type; and
 - c. A **group home** in the R1 Zone must occupy the whole of the **building**; and
2. **Accessory uses, buildings and structures**, parking, street frontage and other general provisions shall be in accordance with Section 3 of this By-law.

5.4 SPECIAL EXCEPTION ZONES

1. R1-1 (Reserved for Future Use)
2. R1-2 (Reserved for Future Use)

3. R1-3 (Reserved for Future Use)

4. R1-4; 280 Church Street (2002-11)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R1-4 Zone, municipally known as 280 Church Street and more particularly described as Plan 2, Blk L, Part of Lot 14 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 5.1 - "Residential Type 1 - R1" uses; and
- b. Lot Frontage, Lot Area and Setbacks shall be in accordance with Section 5.2 of the Comprehensive Zoning By-law with the exception of the following:
 - i. Lot Depth 25.91 m [85.0 ft]
 - ii. Rear Yard Setback 0 m [0.0 ft]
 - iii. Interior Side Yard Setback 0.46 m [1.5 ft]

5. R1-5; 317 Julien Street (2003-50)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R1-5 Zone, municipally known as 317 Julien Street and more particularly described as Plan 246, Lots 15, 16 and 17 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- c. Permitted Uses: "Residential Type 1 – R1" uses shall be in accordance with Section 5.1 of this By-law; and
- d. Setbacks shall be in accordance with Section 5.2 for a **residential use**. The **setbacks** for the **lot frontage** shall be as follows:
 - i. Lot Frontage 15.09 [49.5 ft]

6. R1-6 (Reserved for Future Use)

7. R1-7-ff; (3 Maple Avenue) (2005-21)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R1-7-ff Zone, municipally known as 3 Maple Avenue and more particularly described as Plan 10, Block S, Pt Lot 4; Water Lot XIVM shown as Part 1 49R7688; RP49R10456 Part of Parts 9 & 10 in the City of Pembroke may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 5.2 for a **single detached dwelling** with relief being granted for the following:
 - i. Lot Frontage 10.36 m [34 ft]

8. R1-8-ff-w; (7 Riverside Drive)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R1-8-ff Zone, municipally known as 7 Riverside Drive and more particularly described as Concession 1, Part Lot 19, Part 1 on 49R-8370 in the City of Pembroke may be developed in accordance with the

following provisions:

- a. **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 5.2 for a **single detached dwelling** with relief being granted for the following:

- i. Rear Yard Setback 6.71 m [22 ft]

9. R1-9; 260-284 McKenzie Street (2011-13)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the “R1-9” Zone, known municipally as 0 McKenzie Street and more particularly described as Lots 19 to 31; Part Lot 32 except Part 10 on 49R-15673, Block 7, Plan 178 City of Pembroke; subject to an easement in favour of Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9 and 10 on 49R-15673 over Part 11 on 49R-15673 as in RE4352, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 5.1 only
- b. **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 5.2 for a **single detached dwelling** with relief being granted for the following areas:

- i. Lot Area 3,300 ft²
 - ii. Lot Frontage 33.0 ft

10. R1-10; 342 Broadview Drive (2011-51)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the “R1-10” Zone, known municipally as 342 Broadview Drive and more particularly described as Plan 278, Lot 248, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 5.1 as well as a day nursery receiving not more than 10 children.
- b. The definition of a day nursery for this property shall be defined as “an establishment governed by the Day Nurseries Act that receives no more than ten (10) children who are not of common parentage, primarily for the purpose of providing temporary care, or guidance, or both temporary care and guidance, for a continuous period not exceeding twelve (12) hours and the day nursery shall not be operational past 6 pm in the evenings.”
- c. **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 5.2 for a **single detached dwelling** with relief being granted for the following areas:
 - i. Rear Yard Depth of Shed 0.6 m [2 ft]
 - ii. Interior Side Yard Width of Shed 0.6 m [2 ft]
- d. Section 3.29(2) Minimum Parking Requirements for a day nursery at 342 Broadview Drive shall be 3 spaces plus 1 space per 4 children received based on the maximum number of children permitted at one time. Therefore, 6 **parking spaces** are required and “stack parking” is permitted. Stack parking is allowing **vehicles** to park one behind the other in the **driveway**.

11. R1-11 (Reserved for Future Use)

SECTION 6 RESIDENTIAL TYPE 2 ZONE (R2)

No person shall hereafter use any lands or erect, alter, enlarge or use any building or structure in the Residential Type 2 (R2) Zone except in accordance with the provisions of this Section and any other relevant Sections of this By-law.

6.1 PERMITTED USES

- Dwelling, Converted
- Dwelling, Duplex
- Dwelling, Semi-detached
- Dwelling, Single Detached, in accordance with the provisions of the R1 Zone (Section 5)
- Group Home, in accordance with the provisions of the R1 Zone (Section 5) (See Section 6.3(1))

6.2 ZONE PROVISIONS

1. Semi-detached Dwelling (where both dwelling units occupy the same lot)

PROVISION	REQUIREMENT
a. Minimum Lot Area	610 m ² [6,566 ft ²]
b. Minimum Lot Frontage	20 m [65.6 ft]
c. Minimum Front Yard Setback	6.10 m [20 ft]
d. Minimum Rear Yard Setback	7.62 m [25 ft]
e. Minimum Exterior Side Yard Setback	3.66 m [12 ft]
f. Minimum Interior Side Yard Setback	1.2 m [4 ft]
g. Minimum Lot Depth	30.5 m [100 ft]
h. Minimum Landscaped Open Space	30%
i. Minimum Dwelling Unit Area	67 m ² [721 ft ²]
j. Maximum Number of Dwelling Units per Lot	2
k. Maximum Building Height	10.67 m [35 ft]

2. Semi-detached Dwelling (where one dwelling unit occupies a lot)

PROVISION	REQUIREMENT
a. Minimum Lot Area	305 m ² [3,283 ft ²]
b. Minimum Lot Frontage	10 m [32.81 ft]
c. Minimum Front Yard Setback	6.10 m [20 ft]
d. Minimum Rear Yard Setback	7.62 m [25 ft]
e. Minimum Exterior Side Yard Setback	3.66 m [12 ft]
f. Minimum Interior Side Yard Setback	1.2 m [4 ft], or 0 m [0 ft] where attached to another semi-detached dwelling unit
g. Minimum Lot Depth	30.5 m [100 ft]
h. Minimum Landscaped Open Space	30%

PROVISION	REQUIREMENT
i. Minimum Dwelling Unit Area	67 m ² [721 ft ²]
j. Maximum Number of Dwelling Units per Lot	1
k. Maximum Building Height	10.67 m [35 ft]

3. Duplex Dwelling

PROVISION	REQUIREMENT
a. Minimum Lot Area	464.50 m ² [5,000 ft ²]
b. Minimum Lot Frontage	15.24 m [50 ft]
c. Minimum Front Yard Setback	6.10 m [20 ft]
d. Minimum Rear Yard Setback	7.62 m [25 ft]
e. Minimum Exterior Side Yard Setback	3.66 m [12 ft]
f. Minimum Interior Side Yard Setback	1.2 m [4 ft]
g. Minimum Lot Depth	30.48 m [100 ft]
h. Minimum Landscaped Open Space	30%
i. Minimum Dwelling Unit Area	67 m ² [721 ft ²]
j. Maximum Number of Dwelling Units per Lot	2
k. Maximum Building Height	10.67 m [35 ft]

4. Converted Dwelling

PROVISION	REQUIREMENT
a. Minimum Lot Area	464.50 m ² [5,000 ft ²]
b. Minimum Lot Frontage	15.24 m [50 ft]
c. Minimum Front Yard Setback	6.10 m [20 ft]
d. Minimum Rear Yard Setback	7.62 m [25 ft]
e. Minimum Exterior Side Yard Setback	3.66 m [12 ft]
f. Minimum Interior Side Yard Setback	1.2 m [4 ft]
g. Minimum Lot Depth	30.48 m [100 ft]
h. Minimum Landscaped Open Space	30%
i. Minimum Dwelling Unit Area	50 m ² [538.2 ft ²]
j. Maximum Number of Dwelling Units per Lot	2
k. Maximum Building Height	10.67 m [35 ft]

6.3 ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS

1. Group Homes

- a. A **group home** in the Residential Type 2 (R2) Zone shall not accommodate more than six (6) residents; and

- b. A **group home** in the R2 Zone must occupy the whole of the **building**.
2. **Accessory uses, buildings and structures**, parking, street frontage and other general provisions shall be in accordance with Section 3 of this By-law.

6.4 SPECIAL EXCEPTION ZONES

1. R2-1; 358 Pembroke Street East (90-40)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary; the property which is located in the R2-1 Zone, known municipally as 358 Pembroke Street East and more particularly described as Lot 90, Part Lot 105, Registered Plan 18, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. An **accessory office** space located on the second floor. It is an **accessory use** to the professional **office** located in the first **floor area** of the **building**; and
 - b. No access point shall be permitted from Pembroke Street East.
2. R2-2; 152 Reta Crescent (93-09)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R2-2 Zone, known municipally as 152 Reta Crescent, more particularly described as Part of Lot 33, Concession 2, being Part 2 on Reference Plan 49R-4851, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Minimum Front Yard Setback 4.57 m [15.0 ft]
 - b. Minimum Rear Yard Setback 1.5 m [5.0 ft]
3. R2-3; Lots 151 to 155 and Part of Lots 103 and 104 of Plan 185 (94-01)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is situated in the R2-3 Zone, municipally located on the east side of Steel Street and the north side of Mary Street and more particularly described as Lots 151 to 155 and Part of Lots 103 and 104, Plan 185, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted provisions for a **semi-detached dwelling** shall be as follows:
 - i. Minimum Lot Area for south part of Lot 155 and north part of Lot 151 shall be 305.9 m² [3,289.2 ft²];
 - ii. Minimum Lot Area for north part of Lot 155 and south part of Lot 151 shall be 254.3 m² [2,734.4 ft²];
 - iii. Minimum Lot Area for Lots 152 to 154 shall be 280.1 m² [3,011.8 ft²];
 - iv. Minimum Lot Area for western part of Part Lots 103 and 104 shall be 210.1 m² [2,259.1 ft²];

SECTION 6

- v. Minimum Lot Frontage for south part of Lot 155 and north part of Lot 151 shall be 10.98 m [360 ft];
- vi. Minimum Lot Frontage for western part of Part of Lots 103 and 104 shall be 6.1 m [20 ft];
- vii. Minimum Rear Yard Setback and Interior Side Yard Setback for eastern part of Part of Lots 103 and 104 shall be 3.55 m [11.6 ft]; and

b. A 1.52 m [5 ft] wide concrete sidewalk will be required to bound Lots 151 to 155 and Part of Lots 103 and 104. Therefore, a sidewalk will be required along the north side of Stuart Street, the east side of Steel Street and the south side of Mary Street. Sidewalk to be constructed prior to occupancy of any of the units or in conjunction with the Committee of Adjustment's decision, whichever is most applicable.

4. R2-4; 282-284 Renfrew Street (94-11)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is municipally known as 282-284 Renfrew Street and more particularly described as Lot 9, Block M, Plan 17, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. The **building** shall contain a maximum of four units; and
- b. The permitted **front yard setback** shall be 0.20 m [0.64 ft] and the permitted **interior side yard setback** shall be 0.74 m [2.42 ft].

5. R2-5; 621-623 Pembroke Street West (94-21)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R2-5 Zone, known municipally as 621-623 Pembroke Street West and more particularly described as Part Lot 48, Part of Block C, Plans 144 and 9, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted uses shall include a **single-detached dwelling**, a **semi-detached dwelling**, a **duplex dwelling**, a **converted dwelling** not containing more than two **dwelling units** or a **building** not containing more than three **dwelling units**;
- b. A buffer shall be **erected** to create a visual barrier between the **parking area** and adjacent residences;
- c. There shall be only one access for the property. Present **front yard** shall be seeded and landscaped; and
- d. **Parking area** shall not be located in the **front yard**.

6. R2-6; 249 Victoria Street (96-36)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R2-6 Zone, known municipally as 249 Victoria Street and more particularly described as Part Lot 35, Concession 2, Plan 101, Moffat Homestead, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted uses: a **single-detached dwelling**, a **semi-detached dwelling**, a **duplex dwelling** or a **converted dwelling** not containing more than two **dwelling units** and a communication business located in the **basement** not exceeding a **floor area** of 56.11 m² [604 ft²];
- b. Permitted **setbacks** shall be as follows:
 - i. Minimum Lot Frontage 4.87 m [16 ft] (fronting right-of-way located at southern end of property)
 - ii. Minimum Western Interior Side Yard Setback 0.55 m [1.80 ft]
 - iii. Minimum Eastern Interior Side Yard Setback 0 m [0 ft]
 - iv. Minimum Rear Yard Setback 5.6 m [18.38 ft]
 - v. Interior Side Yard Setback for Brick & Frame Garage 0.88 m [2.88 ft] and 0 m [0 ft]

7. R2-7; 262 Metcalfe Street (97-18)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R2-7 Zone, known municipally as 262 Metcalfe Street and more particularly described as Part of Lot 201, Plan 72, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted uses: a **single-detached dwelling**, and a **converted dwelling** containing not more than three **dwelling units**;
- b. Permitted **setbacks** shall be as follows:
 - i. Minimum Front Yard Setback 1.34 m [4.40 ft]
 - ii. Minimum Eastern Interior Side Yard Setback 0.79 m [2.58 ft]
 - iii. Minimum Western Interior Side Yard Setback 0.503 m [1.65 ft]
 - iv. Minimum Front Yard Setback of Covered Step 0.274 m [0.90 ft]
 - v. Minimum Landscaped Open Space 22%
- c. Internal access to the **rear yard** and the **front yard**, which may in the form of a corridor, shall be provided for all three **dwelling units**; and
- d. Three **parking spaces** shall be required and shall be permitted in the required **front yard**.

8. R2-8; 637 Perth Street (99-54 and 2000-22)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R2-8 Zone, municipally located along Perth Street and more particularly described as Plan 185, Pt. Lots 7 and 8, Plan 27, Block R, Pt. Lot 9 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: A **single detached dwelling**; and
- b. The following zone provisions shall apply in the R2-8 Zone:
 - i. Lot Area 386.48 m [4,160 sq. ft]
 - ii. Lot Frontage 14.71 m [48.25 ft]

SECTION 6

9. R2-9; 567 Isabella Street (2000-39)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is municipally known as 567 Isabella Street and more particularly described as Plan 9, Part of Lot 91, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: A **single detached dwelling**;
- b. **Lot area, frontage and setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 5.2 Zone Provisions for a **single detached dwelling** with relief being granted for the following:
 - i. Front Yard Setback 1.95 m [6.42 ft]
 - ii. Interior Side Yard Setback 0 m [0.00 ft]
 - iii. Concrete Step May be set back 0.46 m [1.5 ft] from the **front lot line** and shall not exceed a maximum width of 3.05 m [10 ft] provided step is not more than 1.22 m [4 ft] above grade.
- c. Access to **parking areas** for **commercial uses** shall not pass through this property.

10. R2-10; 498-500 Mary Street (2000-55)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is municipally known as 498 - 500 Mary Street and more particularly described as Plan 27, Block F, Lot 6, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Two (2) **single detached dwellings**;
- b. **Lot area, frontage and setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 5.2 Zone Provisions for a **single-detached dwelling** with relief being granted for the following:

498 Mary Street

- i. Front Yard Setback 2.18 m [7.15 ft]

500 Mary Street

- i. Front Yard Setback 6.03 m [19.77 ft]
- ii. Exterior Side Yard Setback 0.43 m [1.4 ft]

11. R2-11; 363 Miller Street (2008-37)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R2-11 Zone, municipally known as 363 Miller Street and more particularly described as Plan 30, Block 10 Lot 10 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 6.1 - Residential Type 2 – R2”
 - i. R1 uses in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.1; and
 - ii. R2 uses in accordance with the provisions in Section 6.1;

- b. **Lot Area, lot frontage and setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 5.2, with relief being granted for the following areas:

i. Front Yard Setback	3.08 m [10.1 ft]
ii. Interior Side Yard Setback	0.61 m [2.00 ft] (west side)
iii. Front Yard Setback of Porch	2.16 [7.1 ft]
iv. Existing Steps	0 m [0.0 ft] from front lot line
v. Interior Side Yard Setback of Garage	1.14 m [3.75 ft]

12. R2-12; 483 Maple Avenue (2004-17)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R2-12 Zone, municipally known as 483 Maple Avenue and more particularly described as Plan 72 Part Lot 220 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 6.1 – Residential Type 2 – R2” uses;
- b. **Lot Area, lot frontage and setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 6.2 or 5.2, depending on the use, with relief being granted for the following areas:

i. Lot Area approx.	453.37 m ² [4,880.00 ft ²]
ii. Lot Frontage	11.84 m [38.85 ft]
iii. Exterior Side Yard Setback	0.87 m [2.85 ft]
iv. Front Yard Setback	2.66 m [8.71 ft]
v. Interior Side Yard Setback	0.61 m [2.0 ft]
vi. Parking shall be in accordance with Section 3.29 of this By-law; a second driveway may need to be constructed off of Irving Street to meet the parking requirements of this By-law.	

13. R2-13; 112 Hunter Street (2005-60)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R2-13 Zone, municipally known as 112 Hunter Street and more particularly described as Plan 91, Lot 399 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 6.1 – A **relief centre** along with all other permitted “R2” uses; and
- b. A 7.77 m [25.5 ft] wide **driveway** shall be permitted in the R2-13 Zone.

14. R2-14 (Reserved for Future Use)

15. R2-15; 377 Isabella Street (2006-06)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R2-15 Zone, municipally known as 377 Isabella Street and more particularly described as Plan 9, Lot 67, Lot 2A, Pt. may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 6.1 - Residential Type 2 – R2” uses.
- b. **Lot Area, lot frontage and setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 6.2 or 5.2, depending on the **use**, with relief being granted for the following areas:

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| i. Lot Area | approx. 278.31 m ² [2,995.75 ft ²] |
| ii. Lot Frontage | 7.62 m [25 ft] |
| iii. Interior Side Yard Setback | 0.50 m [1.65 ft] (west side) |
| iv. Front Yard Setback | 2.45 m [8.03 ft] |
| v. Interior Side Yard Setback | 0.14 m [0.47 ft] (east side) |
| vi. Open Verandah | approx. 2.44 m [8 ft] in width by 6.71 m [22 ft] in length |

16. R2-16-s; 402 Doran Street (2007-67)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R2-16-s Zone, municipally known as 402 Doran Street and more particularly described as Plan 30, Block 16 Part Lot 1 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 6.1 – “Residential Type 2 – R2” shall be limited to a **single detached dwelling**;
- b. **Lot Area, lot frontage and setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 5.2, with relief being granted for the following:

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| i. Lot Area | approximately 364.95 m ² [3,928.32 ft ²] |
| ii. Lot Depth | 19.31 m [63.36 ft] |
| iii. Front Yard Setback | 0.67 m [2.19 ft] |
| iv. Interior Side Yard Setback | 0.14 m [0.47 ft] (east side) |

- c. Any additions to the **building** shall be flood-proofed to a minimum design elevation of 114.2 m [374.7 ft]. No lower level openings are permitted below 114.2 m [374.7 ft]. Elevation survey will be required prior to issuance of a building permit;

17. R2-17-s; 404 Doran Street (2008-28)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R2-17-s Zone, municipally known as 404 Doran Street and more particularly described as Plan 30, Block 16 Part Lot 1 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 6.1 - Residential Type 2 – R2” - shall be limited to a **single detached dwelling**;
- b. **Lot Area, lot frontage and setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 5.2, with relief being granted for the following:

- | | |
|--|--|
| i. Lot Area | approx. 407.51 m ² [4,386.4 ft ²] |
| ii. Lot Depth | 19.31 m [63.36 ft] |
| iii. Front Yard Setback | 1.08 m [3.55 ft] |
| iv. Interior Side Yard Setback | 0.83 m [2.71 ft] (north side) |
| v. Rear Yard Setback | 4.57 m [15 ft] |
| vi. Front Yard Setback of Accessory Building | 4.27 m [14 ft] |
| vii. Lot Coverage of Accessory Building | 11% |
| viii. Existing Steps | 0 m [0.0 ft] from front lot line |

- c. Any additions to the **building** shall be flood-proofed to a minimum design elevation of 114.2 m

[374.7 ft]. No lower level openings are permitted below 114.2 m [374.7 ft]. Elevation survey will be required prior to issuance of a building permit.

18. R2-18; North of D'Youville Drive (90-50)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R2-18 Zone, described as Part of Lots 26, 27 and 28, Concession II, F.A.L. in the City of Pembroke, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

a. Permitted Uses shall be limited to the following:

- i. Dwelling, Single Detached
- ii. Dwelling, Semi-detached
- iii. Public Park
- iv. Public Use

b. No person shall **use** any **lot** or **erect, alter** or use any **building** or **structure** in the R2-18 Zone except in accordance with the following provisions:

i. Semi-detached Dwelling (where one dwelling unit occupies a lot)

- Minimum Lot Area 300 m² [3,229.3 ft²]
- Minimum Lot Frontage 10 m [32.81 ft]
- Minimum Yard Setbacks
 - Front Yard 6.1 m [20 ft]
 - Rear Yard 7.62 m [25 ft]
 - Exterior Side Yard 3.05 m [10 ft]
 - Interior Side Yard 1.22 m [4 ft], or 0 m [0 ft] where attached to another semi-detached dwelling unit
- Minimum Lot Depth 27.5 m [90.22 ft]
- Minimum Landscaped Open Space 30%
- Maximum Building Height 10.5 m [34.45 ft]
- Minimum Dwelling Unit Area 80 m² [861.1 ft²]
- Maximum Number of Dwelling Units per Lot 2
- Minimum Parking Requirements One (1) space per dwelling unit

ii. Semi-detached Dwelling (where two dwelling units occupy a lot)

- Minimum Lot Area 600 m² [6,458.56 ft²]
- Minimum Lot Frontage 20 m [65.62 ft]
- Minimum Yard Setbacks
 - Front Yard 6.1 m [20 ft]
 - Rear Yard 7.62 m [25 ft]
 - Exterior Side Yard 3.05 m [10 ft]
 - Interior Side Yard 1.22 m [4 ft]
- Minimum Lot Depth 27.5 m [90.22 ft]
- Minimum Landscaped Open Space 30%
- Maximum Building Height 10.5 m [34.45 ft]
- Minimum Dwelling Unit Area 80 m² [861.1 ft²]

SECTION 6

- Maximum Number of Dwelling Units per Lot 2
- Minimum Parking Requirements One (1) space per dwelling unit

iii. Single Detached Dwelling

- Minimum Lot Area 400 m² [4,305.7 ft²]
- Minimum Lot Frontage 12 m [39.37 ft]
- Minimum Yard Setbacks
 - Front Yard 6.1 m [20 ft]
 - Rear Yard 7.62 m [25 ft]
 - Exterior Side Yard 3.05 m [10 ft]
 - Interior Side Yard 1.22 m [4 ft]
- Minimum Lot Depth 27.5 m [90.22 ft]
- Minimum Landscaped Open Space 30%
- Maximum Building Height 10.5 m [34.45 ft]
- Minimum Dwelling Unit Area 80 m² [861.1 ft²]
- Maximum Number of Dwelling Units per Lot 1
- Minimum Parking Requirements One (1) space per dwelling unit

19. R2-19; 314 Fraser Street (2009-60)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R2-19 zone, municipally known as 314 Fraser Street and more particularly described as Concession 2, Part Lot 29, Part 2 on 49R-15331 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 6.1 - Residential Type 2 – R2”.
 - i. R1 uses in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.1.
 - ii. R2 uses in accordance with the provisions in Section 6.1.
- b. **Lot area, lot frontage and setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 6.2, with relief being granted for the following area for a **semi-detached dwelling**.
 - i. Lot Frontage 19.43 m [63.75 ft] instead of required 19.99 m [65.6 ft].

20. R2-20; 438 Craig Street (2010-77)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R2-20 Zone, municipally known as 438 Craig Street and more particularly described as Concession 1, Part Lot 15, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 6.2 for uses permitted in a “Residential Type 2 – R2” Zone with relief being granted for the following area:
 - i. Exterior Side Yard Width 3.05 m [10.0 ft]

21. R2-21; 667 Front Street (2010-17)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R2-21 Zone, municipally known as 667 Front Street and more particularly described as Plan 185, Lot

121 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 6.1 - Residential Type 2 – R2”.
 - i. a **converted dwelling** containing not more than two **dwelling units**.
- b. Yard, Setback and Height Encroachments Permitted: Section 3.39 Unenclosed porches, decks, balconies & steps
 - i. Relief is granted to allow porch to encroach into required **front yard** a maximum distance of 2.44 m [8 ft] and a maximum width of 4.57 m [15 ft].

22. R2-22; 0 Boundary Road (2011-52)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located south of Boundary Road, east of Elgin Street, west of International Drive and north of Highway 17 and more particularly described as Concession 1, Part of Lots 29 and 30 (Lots 26-334, 346-421, 474-484 and 486-522) may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Section 6.2 **Semi-detached dwelling** minimum **lot frontage** shall be 18 m [59 ft].

23. R2-23; 224 Moffat Street (2012-09)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R2-23 Zone, municipally known as 224 Moffat Street and more particularly described as Plan 17, Block M Part of Lots 18 and 19 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 6.1 shall be limited to the permitted uses in a “R2” Zone.
- b. Zone Provisions: **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 6.2 of this By-law, with relief being granted for the following areas:
 - i. Front Yard Depth 1.22 m [4.0 ft]
 - ii. Interior Side Yard Width 0.48 m [1.58 ft]
- c. Yard Encroachments Permitted: Section 3.39 of this By-law shall grant relief to allow a verandah to encroach into required **front yard** up to front property line.

24. R2-24; 337 Murray Street (2012-15)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R2-24 Zone, municipally known as 337 Murray Street and more particularly described as Plan 30, Block 10, Part of Lot 5 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 6.1 of this By-law shall be limited to a **single detached dwelling**, a **converted dwelling** containing two **dwelling units** or a **charitable office** with an **apartment dwelling unit**.

Definitions: Section 2 shall be amended by the adding thereto the following definition:
“Charitable Office” shall mean an office for a non-profit organization. This organization shall

center on philanthropic goals such as charitable, educational, religious or other activities serving the public interest or common good.

- b. Zone Provisions: **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 6.2 of this By-law, with relief being granted for the following areas:

i. Lot Area	282.54 m ² [3,041.28 ft ²]
ii. Lot Depth	19.3 m [63.36 ft]
iii. Lot Frontage	14.6 m [48 ft]
iv. Front Yard Depth	0.3 m [1.0 ft]
v. Rear Yard Depth	7.2 m [23.61 ft]
vi. Interior Side Yard Width of Garage	0.86 m [2.83 ft]
vii. Rear Yard Depth of Garage	0.51 m [1.67 ft]

25. R2-25; 1036 Pembroke Street East (2012-02)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R2-25 Zone, municipally known as 1036 Pembroke Street East and more particularly described as Concession 2, Part of Lot 24 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Zone Provisions: **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 6.2 of this By-law, with relief being granted for the following areas:

i. Front Yard Depth	5.15 m [16.9 ft]
---------------------	------------------

26. R2-26; 277 Cecelia Street (2013-10)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R2-25 Zone, municipally known as 277 Cecelia Street and more particularly described as Plan 9, Lot 256 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 6.1 of this By-law shall be limited to a **single detached dwelling** or a **converted dwelling** containing two **dwelling units**.

- b. Zone Provisions: **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 6.2 of this By-law, with relief being granted for the following areas:

i. Front Yard Depth	5.72 m [18.76 ft]
ii. Interior Side Yard Width of Garage	0.91 m [3.0 ft]

- c. Yard Encroachments Permitted: Section 3.39 of this By-law shall grant relief to allow a porch to have a maximum width of 9.14 m [30 ft] and a distance of 2.44 m [8 ft] which is permitted to encroach into required **front yard**.

i. Front Yard Depth	5.72 m [18.76 ft.]
ii. Porch	Porch wider than 3.05 m [10 ft]
iii. Interior Side Yard Width of Frame Garage	0.91 m [3.0 ft]

27. R2-27; 929, 931 and 933 Mackay Street and 164, 166, 168 and 170 D'Youville Drive (2013-34)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R2-27 Zone, municipally known as 929, 931 and 933 Mackay Street and 164, 166, 168 and 170 D'Youville Drive and more particularly described as Concession 1, Part of Gore Lot A may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 6.1 - "Residential Type 2 – R2" uses shall be permitted.
- b. Zone Provisions: **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 6.2 of this By-law, with relief being granted for the following areas:

i. Lot Area for 931 and 933 Mackay Street	276.61 m ² [2,977.4 ft ²]	
ii. Lot Frontage for 931 and 933 Mackay Street	7.38 m [24.2 ft]	
iii. Lot Depth for 164 and 166 D'Youville Drive	30.3 m [99.3 ft]	
iv. Lot Area for 166 D'Youville Drive	253.04 m ² [2,723.7 ft ²]	
v. Lot Frontage for 166 D'Youville Drive	8.35 m [27.4 ft]	
vi. Lot Depth for 168 and 170 D'Youville Drive	30.3 m [99.3 ft]	
vii. Lot Area for 168 D'Youville Drive	253.04 m ² [2,723.7 ft ²]	
viii. Lot Frontage for 168 D'Youville Drive	8.35 m [27.4 ft]	
ix. Lot Area for 170 D'Youville Drive	298.89 m ² [3,217.2 ft ²]	
x. Lot Frontage for 170 D'Youville Drive	7.38 m [24.2 ft]	
xi. Driveway Widths of 164, 166, 168 and 170 D'Youville Drive	5.49 m [18 ft]	driveways will be permitted at each 164, 166, 168 and 170 D'Youville Drive. Further, the driveways of each semi-detached dwelling unit will be combined.

- c. Parking Provisions: Two (2) **parking spaces** shall be required for each property municipally known as 929, 931, 933 Mackay Street and 164, 166, 168 and 170 D'Youville Drive.

28. R2-28; 145 William Street (2013-39)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R2-28 Zone, municipally known as 145 William Street and more particularly described as Plan 10, Block J, Part of Lots 1 and 2, Lot 6 and Part of Lot 7 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 6.1 of this By-law shall be limited to a **single detached dwelling** or a **converted dwelling** containing two **dwelling units**.
- b. Zone Provisions: **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 6.2, with relief being granted for the following areas:

i. Front Yard Depth	2.84 m [9.33 ft]
---------------------	------------------

29. R2-29; 346 Julien Street (2014-07)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R2-29 zone, municipally known as 346 Julien Street and more particularly described as Concession 1, Part of Lot 14, and Part 1 on 49R-15547, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 6.1 of this By-law shall be limited to a **converted dwelling** containing a maximum of two **dwelling units** within one half of a **semi-detached dwelling**.
- b. Zone Provisions: **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 6.2 of this By-law, with relief being granted for the following areas:
 - i. Lot Frontage 10.06 m [33 ft]
 - ii. Lot Area 404.01 m² [4,348.74 ft²]
 - iii. Driveway Widths 7.01 m [23 ft]

30. R2-30; 288, 292, 296, 300 and 304 McKenzie Street and 473, 475, 477 and 479 Almira Street (2014-27)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R2-30 Zone, municipally known as 288, 292, 296, 300 and 304 McKenzie Street and 473, 475, 477 and 479 Almira Street and more particularly described as Lots 33- 36, Block 7, Plan 178, Part 9 on 49R-15673; Lots 1 to 4, Block 7, Plan 178, Part 3 on 49R-15673; Part of Lane within Block 7, Plan 178, Part 6 on 49R-15673; Part of Lots 5 and 32, Block 7, Plan 178, Part of Lane within Block 7, Plan 178, Part 9 on 49R-17838; Part Lot 5, Block 7, Plan 178, Part of Mann Street, Part 10 on 49R-17838; and Part Mann Street, Plan 178, Part 1 on 49R-17783; City of Pembroke from a “Residential Type 2- R2” zone to a “Residential Type 2-30-R2-30” zone may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Zone Provisions: **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 6.2 of this By-law, with relief being granted for the following areas:

288, 292, 296 and 300 McKenzie Street (semi-detached)

- i. Lot Area 531.41² [5,720 ft²]
- ii. Lot Frontage 16.8 m [55 ft]

304 McKenzie Street (single detached)

- i. Lot Area 434.79 m² [4,680 ft²]
- iii. Lot Frontage 13.7 m [45 ft]

473, 475, 477 and 479 Almira Street (semi-detached)

- i. Lot Frontage 17.7 m [58 ft]

31. R2-31; 225 Victoria Street (2017-27)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the

R2-31 Zone, municipally known as 225 Victoria Street and more particularly described as as Lot 5, Plan 2; a strip in ground in rear of Lot 5, Block 7, Plan 2; Part Lot 35, Concession 2, Pembroke, Part 1 49R-8798; T/W R313251; City of Pembroke and being part of PIN #57162-0059 (LT); City of Pembroke may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 6.1 – “Residential Type 2 – R2” uses shall be limited to a maximum of two **dwelling units**.
- b. Zone Provisions: **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 6.2 for a converted **building** containing two residential **dwelling units**. The **setbacks** for the property shall be as follows:
 - ii. Lot Area 169.08 m² [1,820 ft²]
 - iii. Front Yard Depth 0.23 m [0.75 ft]
 - iv. Interior Side Yard (North) 0.6 m [2 ft]
 - v. Rear Yard 2.44 m [8 ft]
 - vi. Lot Depth 10.67 m [35 ft]
 - vii. Landscaped Open Space 0%

32. R2-32; 381 Willard Street (2020-05)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R2-32 Zone, municipally known as 381 Willard Street and more particularly described as Plan 103, Part Lots 71 and 72, Part 1 on 49R-11706 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 6.2 for uses permitted in a “Residential Type 2 – R2” Zone, with relief being granted for a reduced exterior side yard width of 2.74 m [9 ft] and reduced front yard depth of 5.18 m [17 ft].
- b. Yard Encroachments Permitted: Section 3.39 of this By-law shall grant relief to allow a deck to have a maximum width of 5.33 m [17.5 ft] and a maximum distance of 1.83 m [6 ft] which is permitted to encroach in to the required front and exterior side yards.

33. R2-33; 467 Pembroke Street West (2018-59)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R2-33 Zone, municipally known as 467 Pembroke Street West and more particularly described as Plan 9, Part Lot 39; City of Pembroke may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 6.1 - "Residential Type 2 - R2" uses shall be limited to a maximum of two (2) **dwelling units**.
- b. Zone Provisions: **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 6.2 for a converted **building** containing two residential **dwelling units**. The **setbacks** for the property shall be as follows:
 - i. Front Yard Depth 3.56 m [11.67 ft]
 - ii. Interior Side Yard (North) 0.81 m [2.67 ft]

SECTION 7 RESIDENTIAL TYPE 3 ZONE (R3)

No person shall hereafter use any lands or erect, alter, enlarge or use any building or structure in the Residential Type 3 (R3) Zone except in accordance with the provisions of this Section and any other relevant Sections of this By-law.

7.1 PERMITTED USES

- Dwelling, Duplex (See Section 6.2(3)) (2011-33)
- Dwelling, Converted
- Dwelling, Quadruplex
- Dwelling, Retirement Home
- Dwelling, Row
- Dwelling, Semi-detached (See Section 6.2(1) and (2)) (2011-33)
- Dwelling, Single Detached (See Section 5.2) (2011-33)
- Dwelling, Triplex
- Group Home (See Section 7.3(1))

7.2 ZONE PROVISIONS

1. Triplex Dwelling

PROVISION	REQUIREMENT
a. Minimum Lot Area	604 m ² [6,501.4 ft ²]
b. Minimum Lot Frontage	19.8 m [65 ft]
c. Minimum Front Yard Setback	6.10 m [20 ft]
d. Minimum Rear Yard Setback	7.62 m [25 ft]
e. Minimum Exterior Side Yard Setback	6.10 m [20 ft]
f. Minimum Interior Side Yard Setback	3.05 m [10 ft]
g. Minimum Lot Depth	30.5 m [100 ft]
h. Minimum Landscaped Open Space	30%
i. Minimum Dwelling Unit Area	65 m ² [700 ft ²]
j. Maximum Number of Dwelling Units per Lot	3
k. Maximum Building Height	10.67 m [35 ft]

2. Quadruplex Dwelling

PROVISION	REQUIREMENT
a. Minimum Lot Area	743 m ² [7,997.6 ft ²]
b. Minimum Lot Frontage	24.38 m [80 ft]
c. Minimum Front Yard Setback	6.10 m [20 ft]
d. Minimum Rear Yard Setback	7.62 m [25 ft]
e. Minimum Exterior Side Yard Setback	6.10 m [20 ft]

PROVISION	REQUIREMENT
f. Minimum Interior Side Yard Setback	3.05 m [10 ft]
g. Minimum Lot Depth	30.48 m [100 ft]
h. Minimum Landscaped Open Space	30%
i. Minimum Dwelling Unit Area	65 m ² [700 ft ²]
j. Maximum Number of Dwelling Units per Lot	4
k. Maximum Building Height	10.67 m [35 ft]

3. Row Dwelling

PROVISION	REQUIREMENT
a. Minimum Lot Area	167 m ² [1,798 ft ²] per dwelling unit
b. Minimum Lot Frontage	5.48 m [18 ft] per dwelling unit
c. Minimum Front Yard Setback	6.10 m [20 ft]
d. Minimum Rear Yard Setback	7.62 m [25 ft]
e. Minimum Exterior Side Yard Setback	6.10 m [20 ft]
f. Minimum Interior Side Yard Setback	1.83 m [6 ft], or 0 m [0 ft]
g. Minimum Lot Depth	30.48 m [100 ft]
h. Minimum Landscaped Open Space	30%
i. Minimum Dwelling Unit Area	65 m ² [700 ft ²]
j. Maximum Building Height	10.67 m [35 ft]
k. Group Setback	Notwithstanding any other provisions of this By-law, not more than three (3) consecutive row dwelling units shall be constructed with their front and rear yard-facing exterior outside walls in a straight continuous line. Additional permitted dwellings in a row shall be set back or forward a distance of not less than 1.2 m [4 ft] from the alignment of the others in the row. This shall not negate compliance with the front yard setback required in this Zone.

4. Converted Dwelling

PROVISION	REQUIREMENT
a. Minimum Lot Area	613 m ² [6,598.3 ft ²]
b. Minimum Lot Frontage	20.11 m [66 ft]
c. Minimum Front Yard Setback	6.10 m [20 ft]
d. Minimum Rear Yard Setback	7.62 m [25 ft]
e. Minimum Exterior Side Yard Setback	6.10 m [20 ft]
f. Minimum Interior Side Yard Setback	3.05 m [10 ft]
g. Minimum Lot Depth	30.48 m [100 ft]
h. Minimum Landscaped Open Space	30%

PROVISION	REQUIREMENT
i. Minimum Dwelling Unit Area	50 m ² [538.2 ft ²]
j. Maximum Number of Dwellings Units per Lot	4
k. Maximum Building Height	10.67 m [35 ft]

5. Group Home

PROVISION	REQUIREMENT
a. Minimum Lot Area	464.50 m ² [5,000 ft ²]
b. Minimum Lot Frontage	15.24 m [50 ft]
c. Minimum Front Yard Setback	6.10 m [20 ft]
d. Minimum Rear Yard Setback	7.62 m [25 ft]
e. Minimum Exterior Side Yard Setback	3.66 m [12 ft]
f. Minimum Interior Side Yard Setback	2 m [6.56 ft]
g. Minimum Lot Depth	30.48 m [100 ft]
h. Minimum Landscaped Open Space	30%
i. Maximum Building Height	10.67 m [35 ft]

7.3 ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS

1. Group Homes

- a. A **group home** in the Residential Type 3 (R3) Zone shall not accommodate more than six (6) residents; and
- b. A **group home** in the R3 Zone must occupy the whole of the **building**.

2. **Accessory uses, buildings and structures**, parking, street frontage and other general provisions shall be in accordance with Section 3 of this By-law.

7.4 SPECIAL EXCEPTION ZONES

1. R3-1; 231 Mackay Street (2008-36)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R3-26 Zone, municipally known as 231 Mackay Street and more particularly described as Plan 119, Lot 626 and Part of Lot 625 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 7.1
 - i. R1 uses in accordance with the provisions in Section 5.1
 - ii. R2 uses in accordance with the provisions in Section 6.1
 - iii. Converted dwelling containing up to four (4) dwelling units
 - iv. Personal services establishment not exceeding 55.74 m² [600 ft²]

b. **Lot area, frontage and setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 7.2 for a **residential use** with the exception of the following:

- i. Rear Yard Setback 3 cm [0.11 ft]
- ii. Exterior Side Yard Setback 19 cm [0.62 ft]

2. R3-2; 302-304 Murray Street (79-40)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R3-2 Zone, known municipally as 302-304 Murray Street and more particularly described as Part of Lots 6, 7, and 8, Block VII, Registered Plan 30, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

a. A **converted dwelling** containing not more than six (6) **dwelling units**.

3. R3-3; 693 Front Street (81-14)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R3-3 Zone, known municipally as 693 Front Street and more particularly described as Lot 118, Registered Plan 185, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

a. A **converted dwelling**, containing not more than five (5) **dwelling units**.

4. R3-4-s; 475 Dominion Street (84-66)

Notwithstanding the provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R3-4-s Zone, known municipally as 475 Dominion Street and more particularly described as Part Lot 159, Registered Plan 163, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Minimum Rear Yard Setback 7.01 m [23 ft]
- b. Not more than four (4) **dwelling units** shall be permitted in the R3-4-s Zone.

5. R3-5; 438 and 440 Pembroke Street West (86-41)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R3-5 Zone, known municipally as 438 and 440 Pembroke Street West, and more particularly described as Part of Lot 9 and the east half of Lot 10, Registered Plan 9, Miller Section, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

a. A **converted dwelling** containing four (4) **dwelling units**, with the minimum **dwelling** size of two (2) of the units being 36.60 m² [394 ft²] and the other two (2) units being a minimum of 46.36 m² [499 ft²].

6. R3-6; 246 Wilson Place (90-10)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R3-6 Zone, known municipally as 246 Wilson Place and more particularly described as Part Lot 29, Concession 2, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. A **converted dwelling** fronting on a right-of-way, containing no more than three (3) units with a minimum **front yard setback** of 4.60 m [15.09 ft] and one **interior side yard setback** of 2.77 m [9.09 ft].

7. R3-7; Southeast Corner of Alfred Street and Willoughby Crescent (93-60)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R3-7 Zone, municipally located at the southeast corner of Alfred Street and Willoughby Crescent and more particularly described as Lots 3 and 4, Plan 513, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Number of units shall be nineteen (19) **row dwelling units**;
- b. Unit 8 shall have a minimum **lot area** of 174.56 m² [1,879 ft²]; and
- c. Unit 9 shall have a minimum **lot area** of 172.14 m² [1,853 ft²].

8. R3-8; 422 Pembroke Street West (94-30)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R3-8 Zone, known municipally as 422 Pembroke Street West and more particularly described as Part of Lots 7 and 8, Plan 9, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. The **building** shall contain a maximum of four (4) **dwelling units**; and
- b. The minimum **exterior side yard setback** shall be 4.27 m [14 ft].

9. R3-9-s; 434 Moffat Street (94-49)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R3-9-s Zone, known municipally as 434 Moffat Street and more particularly described as Part of Lots 168, 169 & 170, Plan 52, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Number of permitted **dwelling units** shall be four (4); and
- b. Minimum **front yard setback** shall be permitted at 3.26 m [10.7 ft]. Covered steps and covered concrete porch shall be permitted to encroach into required **front yard** by 5.33 m [17.5 ft].

10. R3-10; Block G of Registered Plan 185 (95-05)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R3-10 Zone, municipally located between Forced Road, Stuart Street and Steel Street and more particularly described as Block G, Registered Plan 185, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. For the middle **row dwelling unit**:
 - i. Minimum Lot Area 133.78 m² [1,440 ft²]
 - ii. Minimum Lot Frontage 4.88 m [16 ft]

- b. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 3.29 hereof to the contrary, one (1) **parking space** per **dwelling unit** is required.

11. R3-11; 123 Catherine Street (2020-05) (A-7/2015, A-7/2019 and A-13/2019)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is situated in the R3-11 Zone, municipally known as 123 Catherine Street and more particularly described as Plan 18, North Part of Lot 65 and North Part of Lot 66, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Four (4) **row dwelling units** plus two (2) **secondary dwelling units** in each of the end units;
- b. A **lot depth** of 20.12 m [66 ft] shall be permitted;
- c. A reduced eastern **interior side yard** of 1.22 m [4 ft] shall be permitted;
- d. A reduced **rear yard** of 4.88 m [16 ft] shall be permitted;
- e. **Lot area** for the two (2) interior units shall be 165.55 m² [1,782 ft²] shall be permitted;
- f. The group setback for the fourth unit is not required;
- g. **Driveway** width for the last **dwelling unit** located at the corner of Catherine Street and Nelson Street shall be no greater than 8.23 m [27 ft] and shall be located off of Catherine Street. All other **driveways** for the remaining three (3) **dwelling units** may be located off of Nelson Street and be no greater than 6.1 m [20 ft];
- h. A total of nine (9) **parking spaces** shall be provided for the four (4) **row dwelling units** plus the two (2) **secondary dwelling units**;
- i. Eave projection for the front and rear of the building shall be permitted at 1.22 m [4 ft]. Eave projection for the sides of the building shall be permitted at 0.6 m [1.97 ft].

12. R3-12; 672 and 680 Mackay Street (95-41)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R3-12 Zone, known municipally as 672 & 680 Mackay Street and more particularly described as Part Lot 353, Plan 91, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Two (2) **dwelling units** shall be permitted at 672 Mackay Street and four (4) **dwelling units** shall be permitted at 680 Mackay Street;
- b. A minimum **rear yard setback** of 7.47 m [24.5 ft] and a minimum **exterior side yard** (width) of 0.46 m [1.5 ft] shall be permitted at 680 Mackay Street; and
- c. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 3.29, six (6) **parking spaces** shall be provided.

13. R3-13; 659 Mackay Street (95-54)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the

R3-13 Zone, known municipally as 659 Mackay Street and more particularly described as Part Lots 320 and 321 and Part of Lots 335 and 336, Plan 83, being Part 1 on Reference Plan 49R-8001, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Three (3) **dwelling units** shall be permitted at 659 Mackay Street;
- b. A minimum **front yard setback** of 4.74 m [15.55 ft] shall be permitted in the R3-13 zone;
- c. The chimney shall be allowed to project 68.58 cm [27 in] into the required **side yard**; and
- d. Three (3) **parking spaces** shall be provided.

14. R3-14; 115 Dickson Street (95-53)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R3-14 Zone, known municipally as 115 Dickson Street and more particularly described as Part Lots 904 to 905, Plan 192, being Part 1 on Reference Plan 49R-8233, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Four (4) **dwelling units** shall be permitted;
- b. A minimum **rear yard setback** of 0.91 m [3 ft] shall be permitted on lands in the R3-14 Zone; and
- c. Five (5) **parking spaces** shall be provided.

15. R3-15; 302, 304, 306 and 308 Everett Street (2008-50)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R3-15 Zone, municipally known as 302, 304, 306 and 308 Everett Street and more particularly described as Plan 179, Lot 273 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 7.1
 - i. R1 uses in accordance with the provisions in Section 5.1
 - ii. R2 uses in accordance with the provisions in Section 6.1
 - iii. **Row dwelling** containing up to four (4) **dwelling units**
- b. Parking shall be in accordance with the Parking Regulations in Section 3.29(1) and (2) of this By-law.
- c. **Lot area, frontage and setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 7.2 for a **residential use** with the exception of the following:
 - i. Rear yard setback 6.10 m [20 ft]
 - ii. Lot depth 21.03 m [69 ft]
- d. Should the units in the **row dwelling** be sold separately, relief is granted for the **lot area** for the two interior units. The **lot area** for the interior units will be permitted with a **lot area** of 153.85

SECTION 7

20. R3-20 (Reserved for Future Use)

21. R3-21; 173 Fraser Lane (2004-49)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R3-21 Zone, municipally known as 173 Fraser Lane and more particularly described as Concession 2, Part Lot 28 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 7.1 - "Residential Type 3 - R3" uses; and
- b. **Lot Frontage, Lot Area and Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 7.2 of this By-law subject to each **dwelling unit** fronting on an approved right-of-way in place and instead of a public **street**.

22. R3-22; 182, 184, 186 and 188 McAllister Street (2004-53)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R3-22 Zone, municipally known as 182, 184, 186 & 188 McAllister Street and more particularly described as Plan 119, Lot 629 may be developed in accordance with the following provision:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 7.1 – A **converted dwelling** containing no more than four (4) **dwelling units**; and
 - b. Setbacks shall be in accordance with Section 5.2 with the exception of the following:
 - i. Interior Side Yard Setback (west side) shall be permitted at 0.50 m [1.65 ft].
23. R3-23; 1025 Pembroke Street East (2005-28)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R3-23 Zone, municipally known as 1025 Pembroke Street East and more particularly described as Concession 2, Part Lot 25, Parts 1 & 2 on 49R-10197 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 7.1
 - i. R1 uses
 - ii. R2 uses
 - iii. **Triplex dwelling**
- b. **Lot area, frontage and setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 7.2 for a **residential use**. The **lot frontage** shall be as follows:
 - i. Lot Frontage 13.41 m [44.0 ft]

24. R3-24 (Reserved for Future Use)

25. R3-25; 295 Murray Street (2009-61)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R3-25 zone, municipally known as 295 Murray Street and more particularly described as Plan 30, Block 6, Part Lot 5 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 7.1
 - i. R1 uses in accordance with the provisions in Section 5.1
 - ii. R2 uses in accordance with the provisions in Section 6.1
 - iii. **Converted dwelling** containing up to five (5) **dwelling units**
- b. Parking as in Section 3.29(1) and (2) of this By-law shall be amended to permit two (2) on-site **parking spaces**.
- c. **Lot area, frontage and setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 7.2 for a **residential use** with the exception of the following:
 - i. Lot Area 207.54 m² [2,234.05 ft²]
 - ii. Lot Frontage 10.67 m [35 ft]
 - iii. Front Yard Setback 0 m [0 ft]
 - iv. Rear Yard Setback 0.61 m [2 ft]
 - v. Interior Side Yard Setback (north side) 0.305 m [1 ft]
 - vi. Interior Side Yard Setback (south side) 0.051 m [0.1667 ft]
 - vii. Lot Depth 209.4 m [63.83 ft]

26. R3-26; 833 Pembroke Street West (2009-51)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R3-26 Zone, municipally known as 833 Pembroke Street West and more particularly described as Concession 1, Part Lot 17, Part 1 on 49R-14195 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 7.1
 - i. R1 uses in accordance with the provisions in Section 5.1
 - ii. R2 uses in accordance with the provisions in Section 6.1
 - iii. **Converted dwelling** containing up to three (3) **dwelling units**
- b. Parking shall be in accordance with the Parking Regulations in Section 3.29(1) and (2) of this By-law.
- c. **Lot area, frontage and setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 7.2 for a **residential use** with the exception of the following:
 - i. Interior Side Yard Width (west side) 0.908 m [2.98 ft]

27. R3-27; 485 Eganville Road (2010-15)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R3-27 Zone, municipally known as 485 Eganville Road and more particularly described as Plan 103, Lot 3 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 7.1 - Residential Type 3 – R3”
 - i. Shall be limited to a **dwelling** containing not more than two (2) **dwelling units**.

i. Interior Side Yard (North side) 2.44 m [8.00 ft]

c. Parking Provisions: Five (5) **parking spaces** shall be required for this property.

31. R3-31 (Reserved for Future Use)

32. R3-32; 504 Miller Street (372, 376, 380 James Street) (2014-05)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R3-29 zone, municipally known as 504 Miller Street (372, 376, 380 James Street) and more particularly described as Plan 27, Block L, Pt. Lot 1, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

a. Permitted Uses: Section 7.1 - "Residential Type 3 - R3" uses shall be limited to a three (3) unit **row dwelling**.

b. Zone Provisions: **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 7.2 of this By-law, with relief being granted for the following areas:

- i. Rear Yard Depth of 372 James Street 3.66 m [12 ft]
- ii. Driveway Widths 6.1 m [20 ft] driveways will be permitted at 372, 376 and 380 James Street
- iii. Minimum Lot Depth
 - 372 James Street 20.12 m [66 ft]
 - 376 James Street 20.12 m [66 ft]
 - 380 James Street 20.12 m [66 ft]

33. R3-33; 377 Nelson Street (2014-21)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R3-33 Zone, municipally known as 377 Nelson Street and more particularly described as Plan 13, Part of Lot 17 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

a. Permitted Uses: Section 7.1 of this By-law shall be limited to a **converted dwelling** containing a maximum of three (3) **dwelling units**.

b. Zone Provisions: **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 7.2 of this By-law, with relief being granted for the following areas:

- i. Lot Area 727.06 m² [7,826.05 ft²]
- ii. Interior Side Yard Width 2.3 m [7.5 ft]

34. R3-34; 200 Nelson Street (2014-42)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R3-34 Zone, municipally known as 200 Nelson Street and more particularly described as Plan 10, Block H, Part of Lot 5 and 6 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

a. Permitted Uses: Section 7.1 of this By-law shall be limited to a **converted dwelling** containing

a maximum of four (4) **dwelling units**.

b. Zone Provisions: **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 7.2 of this By-law, with relief being granted for the following areas:

i. Lot Area	768.9 m ² [8,276.4 ft ²]
ii. Lot Frontage	19.1 m [62.7 ft]
iii. Front Yard Depth	1.2 m [4 ft]
iv. Exterior Side Yard Width	1.07 m [3.5 ft]

35. R3-35; 152 Cecelia Street (2016-02)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R3-35 Zone, known municipally as 152 Cecelia Street and more particularly described as Plan 13, Part of Lot 34, Part of Lot 41, Part 1 on 49R- 10114, Parts 1 and 2 on 49R-16227 and Part 1 on 49R-18165, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

a. **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 7.2 for a **converted dwelling** containing four (4) **dwelling units** with relief being granted for the following area:

i. Lot Frontage	16.23 m [53.26 ft]
ii. Front Yard Depth	1.7 m [5.5 ft]
iii. Interior Side Yard Width (south side)	0.3 m [1.0 ft]

36. R3-36; 175 Cecil Street (2016-53)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R3-36 zone, municipally known as 175 Cecil Street and more particularly described as Plan 195, Part Lots 73, 74 and 75, RP 49R-844, Parts 23 and 24 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

a. Permitted Uses: Section 7.1 of this By-law shall be limited to a **converted dwelling** containing a maximum of two (2) **dwelling units** for each half of a **semi-detached dwelling**.

b. Zone Provisions: **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 6.2(4) of this By-law, with relief being granted in the following areas for each half of **semi-detached dwelling**:

i. Lot Frontage	10 m [33 ft]
ii. Lot Area	367.9 m ² [3,960 ft ²]
iii. Driveway Widths	Two 6.1 m [20 ft] driveways will be permitted

37. R3-37; 487 Eganville Road (2017-28)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R3-37 Zone, municipally known as 487 Eganville Road and more particularly described as as Plan 103, Part of Lot 4; City of Pembroke may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

a. Permitted Uses: Section 7.1 – “Residential Type 3 – R3” uses shall be limited to a maximum of three **dwelling units**.

- b. Zone Provisions: **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 7.2 for a converted **building** containing three residential **dwelling units**. The **setbacks** for the property shall be as follows:

i. Lot Area	481.6 m ² [5,184 ft ²]
ii. Lot Depth	21.95 m [72 ft]
iii. Front Yard Depth	0 m [0 ft]
iv. Exterior Side Yard	0.61 m [2.0 ft]
v. Landscaped Open Space	19%

38. R3-38; 362 Esther Street (2018-23)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R3-38 Zone, municipally known as 362 Esther Street and more particularly described as Plan 93, Part of Lot 187 and Lot 186; City of Pembroke may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. 362 Esther Street is granted relief from the following areas of the Zoning By-law:
- Permitted Use shall be a **Converted Dwelling** containing a maximum of three (3) **dwelling units**;
 - Reduced Lot Area shall be 741.2 m² (7,978.01 ft²);
 - Reduced Lot Frontage shall be 18.1 m (59.4 ft);
 - Reduced Interior Side Yard Width (East side) shall be 1.2 m (4 ft); and
 - Driveway and Parking Area Width shall be permitted to have a maximum width of 15.24 m [50 ft]

39. R3-39; 585 Perth Street (2019-29)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R3-39 Zone, municipally known as 585 Perth Street and more particularly described as Plan 27, Block R, Lot 19; City of Pembroke may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. 585 Perth Street is granted relief from the following areas of the Zoning By-law:
- Permitted Use shall be a **dwelling** containing a maximum of four (4) **dwelling units**;
 - Reduced Lot Area shall be 809.4 m² [8,712 ft²]; and
 - Reduced Lot Frontage shall be 20.1 m [66 ft].

40. R3-40-s; 247 Victoria Street (2019-31)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R3-40-s Zone, municipally known as 247 Victoria Street and more particularly described as Part Moffat Homestead, Plan 101 as in PMC28984, Except R90235; T/W R90236; S/T PMC28984; City of Pembroke may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. 247 Victoria Street is granted relief from the following areas of the Zoning By-law:
- Permitted Use shall be a **dwelling** containing a maximum of four (4) **dwelling units**;
 - Reduced Lot Frontage shall be 16.1 m [52.8 ft].

41. R3-41; 364 Carmody Street (2019-47)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R3-41 Zone, municipally known as 364 Carmody Street and more particularly described as Plan 103, Part Lot 183, Part 1 on 49R-13099; City of Pembroke may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. 364 Carmody Street is granted relief from the following areas of the Zoning By-law:
 - i. Permitted Use shall be a **dwelling** containing a maximum of four (4) **dwelling units**;
 - ii. Reduced Lot Area shall be 838.9 m² [9,030 ft²];
 - iii. Reduced Lot Frontage shall be 20.1 m [66 ft]; and
 - iv. Driveway width shall be limited to two separate driveways off Carmody Street, each driveway having a width of 20 ft.

42. R3-42; 403-417 Patricia Avenue (2019-61)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R3-42 Zone, municipally known as 403-417 Patricia Avenue and more particularly described as Plan 49M-82, Lots 14 to 17; City of Pembroke may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. 403-417 Patricia Avenue is granted relief from the following areas of the Zoning By-law:
 - i. Reduced Rear Yard shall be 6.0 m [19.69 ft];
 - ii. Rear Yard Decks shall be 2.44 m [8.0 ft] by 4.12 m [13.5 ft] and be permitted to be a minimum of 3.5 m [11.48 ft] from the rear lot line.

SECTION 8 RESIDENTIAL TYPE 4 ZONE (R4)

No person shall hereafter use any lands or erect, alter, enlarge or use any building or structure in the Residential Type 4 (R4) Zone except in accordance with the provisions of this Section and any other relevant Sections of this By-law.

8.1 PERMITTED USES

- Cluster Housing
- Dwelling, Apartment
- Dwelling, Retirement Home
- Group Home (See Section 8.3(1))
- Student Residence (2013-46)
- Women's Shelter

8.2 ZONE PROVISIONS

1. Apartment Dwelling, Retirement Home Dwelling, and Student Residence (2013-46)

PROVISION	REQUIREMENT
a. Minimum Lot Area	The sum of the areas required for each dwelling unit on the lot as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - For each bachelor dwelling unit: 69.68 m² [750 ft²] - For each dwelling unit other than a bachelor dwelling unit: 69.68 m² [750 ft²] plus 34.84 m² [375 ft²] per bedroom
b. Minimum Lot Frontage	33.53 m [110 ft]
c. Minimum Front Yard Setback	6.10 m [20 ft]
d. Minimum Rear Yard Setback	7.62 m [25 ft]
e. Minimum Exterior Side Yard Setback	6.10 m [20 ft]
f. Minimum Interior Side Yard Setback	6.10 m [20 ft]
g. Minimum Landscaped Open Space	35%
h. Minimum Dwelling Unit Area	Non-Retirement Home Dwellings: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - For a bachelor dwelling unit: 37.16 m² [400 ft²] - For a dwelling unit containing one (1) bedroom: 55.74 m² [600 ft²] - For a dwelling unit containing two (2) bedrooms: 65.03 m² [700 ft²] - For a dwelling unit containing three (3) bedrooms: 83.61 m² [900 ft²] - For a dwelling unit containing more than three (3) bedrooms: 83.61 m² [900 ft²] plus 9.29 m² [100 ft²] for each bedroom in excess of three (3) bedrooms

PROVISION	REQUIREMENT
	<p>Retirement Home Dwellings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - For a bachelor dwelling unit: 32.52 m² [350 ft²] - For dwelling unit containing one (1) bedroom: 46.45 m² [500 ft²] - For dwelling unit containing two (2) bedrooms: 55.74 m² [600 ft²] - For dwelling unit containing three (3) bedrooms: 66.89 m² [720 ft²] - For dwelling unit containing more than three (3) bedrooms: 66.89 m² [720 ft²] plus 7.43 m² [80 ft²] for each bedroom in excess of three (3) bedrooms
i. Maximum Building Height	18.29 m [60 ft]
j. Courts	Where the design of a building forms an open court in the centre that is enclosed on all sides, the distance between opposing side walls of the building forming the court shall be not less than 21.34 m [70 ft] or the height of the highest side wall of the court, whichever is greater.
k. Privacy Yards	<p>A privacy yard, clear and unobstructed by any parking area or any vehicular driveway, other than a private driveway for a dwelling unit, shall be provided adjoining each habitable room window of every dwelling unit on the first storey with a minimum depth measured at right angles from such wall it adjoins in accordance with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - An apartment dwelling containing eleven (11) or more dwelling units requires a parking area or vehicular driveway to be 7.62 m [25 ft] from any exterior wall with a window on the first storey. - An apartment dwelling of ten (10) or less dwelling units requires a parking surface to be 7.62 m [25 ft] from any exterior wall with a window and the vehicular driveway area to be 3.05 m [10 ft] from any exterior wall with a window on the first storey. - An apartment dwelling containing eleven (11) or more dwelling units requires the privacy yard to have an area unobstructed by any public or joint pedestrian access surface extending 3.66 m [12 ft] from any ground floor habitable room window.

2. Cluster Housing

PROVISION	REQUIREMENT
a. Minimum Lot Area	The provision applicable to each type of dwelling individually shall apply to that dwelling in the Cluster Housing.
b. Minimum Front Yard Setback	
c. Minimum Rear Yard Setback	
d. Minimum Exterior Side Yard Setback	For Lot Area and Landscaped Open Space calculations, the lot shall be divisible in such a manner that each dwelling has adequate areas to satisfy the minimum requirements.
e. Minimum Interior Side Yard Setback	
f. Minimum Landscaped Open Space	
g. Minimum Dwelling Unit Area	
h. Maximum Building Height	
i. Privacy Yards	
j. Minimum Lot Frontage	

3. Women's Shelter

PROVISION	REQUIREMENT
a. Minimum Lot Area	696 m ² [7,491.7 ft ²]
b. Minimum Lot Frontage	33.53 m [110 ft]
c. Minimum Front Yard Setback	6.10 m [20 ft]
d. Minimum Rear Yard Setback	7.62 m [25 ft]
e. Minimum Exterior Side Yard Setback	6.10 m [20 ft]
f. Minimum Interior Side Yard Setback	6.10 m [20 ft]
g. Minimum Landscaped Open Space	35%
h. Maximum Building Height	15.24 m [50 ft]
i. Privacy Yards	A privacy yard, clear and unobstructed by any parking area or any vehicular driveway, shall be provided adjoining each habitable room window with a minimum depth of 4.57 m [15 ft].

4. Group Home

PROVISION	REQUIREMENT
a. Minimum Lot Area	696 m ² [7,491.7 ft ²]
b. Minimum Lot Frontage	30 m [98.43 ft]
c. Minimum Front Yard Setback	6.10 m [20 ft]
d. Minimum Rear Yard Setback	7.62 m [25 ft]
e. Minimum Exterior Side Yard Setback	3.66 m [12 ft]
f. Minimum Interior Side Yard Setback	2.44 m [8 ft]
g. Minimum Landscaped Open Space	30%
h. Maximum Building Height	10.67 m [35 ft]

SECTION 8

8.3 ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS

1. Group Homes
 - a. A **group home** in the Residential Type 4 (R4) Zone shall not accommodate more than six (6) residents;
 - b. A **group home** in the R4 zone must occupy the whole of the **building**;
2. **Accessory uses, buildings and structures**, parking, street frontage and other general provisions shall be in accordance with Section 3 of this By-law.

8.4 SPECIAL EXCEPTION ZONES

1. R4-1 (Reserved for Future Use)
2. R4-2 (Reserved for Future Use)
3. R4-3; 403 Trafalgar Road (99-53)

Notwithstanding any provisions of the By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R4-3 Zone, municipally known as 403 Trafalgar Road and more particularly described as Plan 185, Part of Lots 7 & 8, Plan 27, Block R, Part of Lot 9 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Nine (9) unit **dwelling** only;
- b. Landscaped **Planting Strips** - Not required for the property; however, a 1.5 m [5 ft] high solid visual barrier **fence** and/or hedge shall be **erected** along all property lines adjacent to a **residential use**;
- c. Parking shall be in accordance with the Parking Regulations in Section 3.29 of this By-law;
- d. In accordance with the Accessory Uses provisions in Section 3.1 of this By-law; and
- e. **Lot area, frontage and setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 8.2 Zone Provisions for a nine-unit (9) **dwelling** with relief being granted for the following:
 - i. Lot Area 1,114.84 m² [12,000 ft²]
 - ii. Lot Frontage 19.52 m [64.03 ft]
 - iii. Front Yard Setback 0 m [0.0 ft]
 - iv. Interior Side Yard Setback 0.63 m [2.06 ft]
 - v. Minimum Landscaped Open Space 20%
 - vi. Privacy yards are not required between the **driveway** and **building** for the property.

4. R4-4; 300 Isabella Street (85-19)

Notwithstanding the any other provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R4-4 Zone, known municipally as 300 Isabella Street and more particularly described

as Lot 4 and Part of Lot 5, Registered Plan 30, being Part 1 on Reference Plan 49R-3239, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. A six (6) unit **apartment dwelling** contained within the present **building** on the **lot** having a minimum **lot area** of 890.26 m² [9,583 ft²], a minimum **lot frontage** of 24.38 m [80 ft] and minimum **interior side yards** of 3.66 m [12 ft].

5. R4-5; 111-113 Mary Street (2010-57)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R4-5 Zone, known municipally as 111-113 Mary Street more particularly described as Lots 16 and 17, Block V, Plan 17, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Six (6) **apartment dwelling units** will be permitted; and
- b. Minimum Lot Frontage 24.48 m [80.33 ft]
- c. Minimum East Interior Side Yard Setback 4.06 m [13.31 ft]
- d. Minimum West Interior Side Yard Setback 5.11 m [16.75 ft]

6. R4-6; 402 Murray Street (87-25)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R4-6 Zone, known municipally as 402 Murray Street and more particularly described as Lot 1, Block 17, Plan 30, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Shall not exceed a total of six (6) **dwelling units**;
- b. Minimum Lot Area 613.14 m² [6,600 ft²]
- c. Minimum Interior Side Yard Setback 0 m [0 ft]
- d. Minimum Rear Yard Setback 0 m [0 ft]

7. R4-7; 1024 Pembroke Street East (95-71)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R4-7 Zone, known municipally as 1024 Pembroke Street East and more particularly described as Part of Lots 24 and 25, Concession 2, being Parts 2-4 on Registered Plan 49R-10293, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Minimum Lot Frontage 29.75 m [97.61 ft]
- b. Minimum East Interior Side Yard Setback 7.58 m [24.88 ft]
- c. Minimum West Interior Side Yard Setback 9.22 m [30.26 ft]
- d. Minimum distance from the concrete walkway along the west side of the property to any 3.62 m [11.88 ft]

SECTION 8

ground floor habitable room window

- e. Minimum distance from the driveway at the south end of the building to an exterior wall with a window 3.05 m [10.00 ft]
- f. Minimum distance from the driveway at the west side of the building to an exterior wall with a window 4.95 m [16.25 ft]

8. R4-8; 725 Pembroke Street West (93-85)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R4-8 Zone, known municipally as 725 Pembroke Street West and more particularly described as S.E. Part Lot 17, Concession 1, Lots 65 to 101, Registered Plan 9, the following uses shall be permitted:

- a. Bank;
- b. Community health and services centre;
- c. Convenience Store;
- d. Day Nursery;
- e. Medical Clinic;
- f. Office;
- g. Personal Services Establishment;
- h. Eating Establishment;
- i. Take-out Eating Establishment;
- j. Retail Store;
- k. Dwelling unit;
- l. Home Based Business; and
- m. Studio

9. R4-9; 124 Hunter Street (91-13)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R4-9 Zone, known municipally as 124 Hunter Street and more particularly described as Lot 400, Plan 91, may be developed in accordance with the following provision:

- a. Six (6) one-bedroom **apartment dwelling units**.
- b. Minimum Lot Frontage 20.12 m [66 ft]
- c. Minimum Front Yard Setback 2.73 m [8.97 ft]
- d. Minimum Interior Side Yard Setback
 - west side 1.17 m [3.85 ft]
 - east side 3.14 m [10.29 ft]
- e. Eight (8) **parking spaces** shall be provided.

10. R4-10; 313 Mackay Street (91-27)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R4-10 Zone, known municipally as 313 Mackay Street and more particularly described as Lot 71, Part of Lot 72, Lot A, Part of Lot B, Plan 104, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. The **building** may be used to house twelve (12) **dwelling units**.
- b. Minimum Lot Frontage 32.19 m [105.6 ft]
- c. Minimum Interior Side Yard Setback 2.79 m [9.15 ft]
- d. Fourteen (14) **parking spaces** shall be provided. Parking shall be permitted in the **rear yard** and southerly **side yard**.

11. R4-11; 593 Cecelia Street (91-35)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R4-11 Zone, known municipally as 593 Cecelia Street and more particularly described as Lots 866 and 867, Plan 256, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. The **building** may be used to house eleven (11) **dwelling units**.
- b. Minimum Lot Frontage 32.92 m [108 ft]
- c. Minimum Interior Side Yard (width) 2.99 m [9.8 ft]
- d. Minimum Exterior Side Yard (width) 4.55 m [14.93 ft]
- e. Minimum Front Yard (depth) 6.03 m [19.77 ft]
- f. Twelve (12) paved **parking spaces** shall be provided. Parking shall be permitted on the east and north sides of the **lot** and shall be located 1.22 m [4 ft] from the **street line**.

12. R4-12 (Reserved for Future Use)

13. R4-13 (Reserved for Future Use)

14. R4-14; 170 Catherine Street (93-14)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary; the property which is located in the R4-14 Zone, known municipally as 170 Catherine Street and more particularly described as Lot 51, Lot 52 and Part of Lot 53, Plan 18, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. The **building** shall be used to house eleven (11) **dwelling units**;
- b. Minimum Interior Side Yard (**width**) Setback 6.10 m [20 ft];
- c. Minimum Front Yard (**depth**) Setback 2.26 m [7.4 ft];

SECTION 8

- d. Front porch may project into required **front yard** up to the **lot line**;
- e. No equipped recreational area is required; and
- f. Parking shall be permitted on the west side of the **lot**. The western privacy yard shall be 1.98 m [6.5 ft]. The northern privacy yard shall be 1.52 m [5 ft].

15. R4-15 (Reserved for Future Use)

16. R4-16; 250 Christie Street (2013-46)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R4-16 Zone, known municipally as 250 Christie Street and more particularly described as Part of Lots 7 & 74 and Lot 72, Plan 9, Part 1 on Reference Plan 49R15235 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. The **building** shall contain eleven (11) **dwelling units**.
- b. Minimum Lot Frontage 30.48 m [100 ft]
- c. Minimum South Interior Side Yard Setback 6.43 m [21.1 ft]
- d. Minimum North Interior Side Yard Setback 1.52 m [5.0 ft]
- e. Privacy yard shall be 1.52 m [5 ft]; no equipped recreation area is required.

17. R4-17; North of D’Youville Drive (90-50)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R4-17 Zone, described as Part of Lots 26, 27 and 28, Concession II, F.A.L. in the City of Pembroke, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. For the purposes of Special Exception Zone R4-17, the following definitions shall apply:
 - i. “Atrium Cluster Dwelling” shall mean a **building** divided vertically into two (2) or more but not more than twenty-four (24) self-contained **dwelling units**, each of which is connected by an interior covered corridor walkway whereby the occupants have a right to use, in common, the corridor. Each individual unit has two (2) separate means of ingress/egress: one (1) to the covered corridor walkway, and one (1) to the privacy yard.
 - ii. “Garden Home” shall mean a **building** that is divided vertically into at least three (3) but not more than ten (10) self-contained **dwelling units**, each of which may be connected by a covered exterior walkway, which the occupants have a right to use in common. Each individual unit has two (2) separate means of ingress/egress: one (1) to the covered walkway and one (1) to the privacy yard.
 - iii. “Privacy Yard” shall mean a landscaped area designated for the exclusive use of the **dwelling unit** owner.
- b. Permitted Uses in the R4-17 Zone shall be limited to the following:

- i. Garden Home
 - ii. Atrium Cluster Dwelling
 - iii. Public Park
 - iv. Public Use
- c. No person shall **use** any **lot** or **erect, alter** or use any **building** or **structure** in the R4-17 zone except in accordance with the following provisions:

Garden Home and Atrium Cluster Dwelling

- i. Minimum Yard Setbacks
 - Front Yard 6.1 m [20 ft]
 - Rear Yard 10 m [25 ft]
 - Exterior Side Yard 6.1 m [20 ft]
 - Interior Side Yard 6.1 m [20 ft]
- ii. Maximum Density 30 dwelling units per hectare (12 dwelling units per acre)
- iii. Maximum Building Height 10.5 m [34.45 ft]
- iv. Minimum Dwelling Unit Area 51 m² [549 ft²]
- v. Minimum Parking Requirements One (1) space per dwelling unit

18. R4-18; North of D’Youville Drive (90-50)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R4-18 Zone, described as Part of Lots 26, 27 and 28, Concession II, F.A.L. in the City of Pembroke, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. For the purposes of Special Exception Zone R4-18, the following definitions shall apply:
 - i. “Ancillary Senior’s Commercial Use” shall mean a **commercial use** located on the ground floor or **basement** level of a **building** which uses are capable of accommodating the day-to-day needs of senior citizens and which may include, but not necessarily be limited to, the following:
 - Bank
 - Barber Shop
 - Business or Professional Office
 - Chapel
 - Convenience Store or Specialty Store
 - Day Nursery
 - Craft or Hobby Shop
 - Dry Cleaning Establishment
 - Laundromat
 - Medical Clinic
 - Pharmacy
 - Theatre
- b. Permitted Uses in the R4-18 Zone shall be limited to the following:
 - i. Dwelling, Apartment

SECTION 8

- ii. Ancillary Senior’s Commercial Use
 - iii. Public Use
 - iv. Public Park
- c. No person shall **use** any **lot** or **erect, alter** or use any **building** or **structure** in the R4-18 zone except in accordance with the following provisions:
- i. Minimum Yard Setbacks
 - Front Yard 6.1 m [20 ft]
 - Rear Yard 10 m [25 ft]
 - Exterior Side Yard 6.1 m [20 ft]
 - Interior Side Yard 6.1 m [20 ft]
 - ii. Maximum Density 120 dwelling units per hectare (49 dwelling units per acre)
 - iii. Maximum Building Height 18.5 m [60.7 ft]
 - iv. Minimum Dwelling Unit Area 51 m² [549 ft²]
 - v. Minimum Parking Requirements 0.25 spaces per dwelling unit or guest room

19. R4-19; 156 Mackay Street (2010-22)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R4-19 Zone, known municipally as 156 Mackay Street and more particularly described as Plan 10, Blk F, Pt Lot 4, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 8.1 shall be limited to a maximum six (6) unit **apartment building**;
- b. This property shall be exempted from the privacy yard and curbing provisions of the Zoning By-law;
- c. Nine (9) **parking spaces** shall be required for this property;
- d. **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 8.2 for an **apartment dwelling** with relief being granted for the following areas:
 - i. Front Yard Depth 0.0 m [0.0 ft]
 - ii. Exterior Side Yard (south side) 0.0 m [0.0 ft]
 - iii. Minimum Landscapes Open Space 17%
 - iv. Lot Frontage 20.1 m [66 ft]

20. R4-20; 298 Pembroke Street East

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R4-20 Zone, municipally located at 298 Pembroke Street East and more particularly described as Plan 37, Lot 12 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 8.1 “Residential Type 4 – R4” uses shall be limited to a maximum five (5) unit **apartment building**;
- b. This property shall be exempted from the privacy yard and curbing provisions of the Zoning By-law;

- c. Seven (7) **parking spaces** shall be required for this property;
- d. **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 8.2 for an **apartment dwelling**. The **setbacks** for the **lot frontage, front yard depth** and **interior side yard** width shall be as follows:
 - i. Lot Frontage 20.1 m [66.0 ft]
 - ii. Interior Side Yard Width 3.66 m [12 ft] on east side
 - iii. Minimum Landscaped Open Space 11%

21. R4-21; Golfview Land Development Inc. Subdivision (2011-52)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R4-21 Zone and is located south of Boundary Road, east of Elgin Street, west of International Drive and north of Highway 17 and more particularly described as Concession 1, Part of Lots 29 and 30 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Section 8.1 – Permitted Uses: “Residential Type 4 – R4” uses shall be limited to an **apartment dwelling**, home occupation, **day nursery**, and **commercial uses** shall be permitted on the main floor of the **apartment dwelling**. The **commercial uses** shall be limited to a bakeshop, bank, **convenience store**, drug store, **eating establishment, health club, laundromat**, local retail store, **medical clinic, mixed use building, office, personal services establishment** and service shop;
- b. Section 2 – Definitions: A “Local Retail Store” definition shall be added to the list of definitions and shall mean a retail store which caters to the specific needs of a local area or neighbourhood;
- c. Section 2 – Definitions: A “Service Shop” definition shall be added to the list of definitions and shall mean a building or part of a building, not otherwise defined or classified herein, and whether conducted in conjunction with a local retail store or not, for the servicing or repairs of articles, goods, or materials and in which no product is manufactured, no equipment articles, goods or materials are stored outside and there is no equipment or process which creates excessive noise, glare, fumes or odour detrimental to the health and general welfare of persons residing in the neighbourhood;
- d. Section 8.2(1)(i) shall be amended to permit a maximum **height** of 15 **storeys** for the **apartment dwellings**.

22. R4-22 (Reserved for Future Use)

23. R4-23; 203 Isabella Street (2011-37)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R4-23 Zone, known municipally as 203 Isabella Street and more particularly described as Plan 17, Block M, Lot 18, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 8.1 shall be limited to a maximum five (5) unit **apartment building** and one **office** or a maximum of six (6) unit **apartment building** with no **office** permitted.
- b. This property shall be exempted from the curbing provisions of the Zoning By-law.

SECTION 8

- c. Eleven (11) **parking spaces** shall be required for this property.
- d. **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 8.2 for an **apartment dwelling** with relief being granted for the following areas:
 - i. Rear Yard Depth 5.18 m [17 ft]
 - ii. Exterior Side Yard Width 4.57 m [15.0 ft]
 - iii. Privacy Yards on West Side of Building 2.49 m [8.17 ft]
 - iv. Distance between Parking Surface on North Side of Building and Exterior Wall 2.44 m [8 ft]
- e. An Architect's Report will be required to ensure the **building** meets the requirements of the Ontario Building Code.

24. R4-24; 160 Mackay Street (2011-56)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R4-24 Zone, known municipally as 160 Mackay Street and more particularly described as Plan 10, Block A, Lot 5, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 8.1 shall be limited to a maximum thirteen (13) unit **apartment building** with no **commercial use** permitted.
- b. Thirteen (13) **parking spaces** shall be required for this property.
- c. **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 8.2 for an **apartment dwelling** with relief being granted for the following areas:
 - i. Lot Frontage 20.12 m [66 ft]
 - ii. Front Yard Depth 0.13 m [0.43 ft]
 - iii. Exterior Side Yard Width 0 m [0.0 ft]
 - iv. Interior Side Yard Width 0 m [0.0 ft]
 - v. Privacy Yards Three (3) parking spaces will be only 3.05 m [10 ft] from exterior wall

25. R4-25; 135-137 Mackay Street (2011-57)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R4-25 Zone, known municipally as **135 Mackay Street** and legally described as Plan 10, Part Lot 5, Block G, Part 1 on 49R-7903 and Part 1 on 49R-9813 and **137 Mackay Street** Plan 10, Part Lot 5, Block G, Part 2 on 49R-7903 from a "Central Commercial – C3" zone to a "Residential Type 4-25 – R4-25" zone, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 8.1 shall be limited to a maximum four (4) unit **apartment building** with no **commercial use** permitted.
- b. **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 8.2 for an **apartment dwelling** with relief being granted for the following areas:
 - i. Front Yard Depth 0 m [0 ft]

- ii. Interior Side Yard Width 0.3 m [1 ft]
- iii. Rear Yard Depth 2.4 m [8 ft]
- iv. Privacy Yards 0 m [0 ft]
- v. Minimum Dwelling Unit Area 41.8 m² [450 ft²]

26. R4-26; 172-180 Nelson Street (2012-15)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R4-26 Zone, municipally known as 172 Nelson Street and more particularly described as Plan 10, Block G, Part of Lot 5 and Part of Lot 6 and 180 Nelson Street and more particularly described as Plan 10, Block G, Part of Lot 5 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 8.1 of this By-law shall be limited to the permitted uses in a R4 Zone.
- b. Zone Provisions: **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 8.2 of this By-law, with relief being granted for the following areas:

- i. Lot Area 803.9 m² [8,652.6 ft²]
- ii. Lot Frontage 21.0 m [69 ft]
- iii. Front Yard Depth 1.8 m [6 ft]
- iv. Rear Yard Depth 7.1 m [23.2 ft]
- v. Interior Side Yard Width (east) 0.6 m [2 ft]
- vi. Privacy Yards 0 m [0 ft]
- vii. Landscaped Open Space 19.76%

27. R4-27; 160 Cecelia Street (2012-57)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R4-27 Zone, known municipally as 160 Cecelia Street and more particularly described as Plan 13, Lot 35 and Part of Lot 34, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 8.1 shall be limited to a maximum twelve (12) unit **apartment building**.
- b. This property shall be exempted from the privacy yard and curbing provisions of the Zoning By-law.
- c. Thirteen (13) **parking spaces** are required.
- d. **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 8.2 for an **apartment dwelling** with relief being granted for the following areas:

- i. Lot Area 1,015.4 m² [10,929.6 ft²]
- ii. Front Yard Depth 4.85 m [15.9 ft]
- iii. Interior Side Yard (south side) 2.97 m [9.75 ft]
- iv. Interior Side Yard (north side) 0.91 m [3.0 ft]
- v. Minimum Landscaped Open Space 17.4%
- vi. Lot Frontage 20.18 m [66.24 ft]

28. R4-28 (Reserved for Future Use)

29. R4-29; 9 Bennett Street (2012-06)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R4-29 Zone, known municipally as 9 Bennett Street and more particularly described as Con 1, Plan 178, Part of Lot 14, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted uses shall include a thirty-eight (38) unit residential **apartment dwelling** in addition to two (2) **apartment dwellings** containing twelve (12) **dwelling units** each.
- b. A reduced privacy yard shall be permitted for the thirty-eight (38) unit **apartment dwelling**.

30. R4-30; 227 and 237 Lake Street (2013-29)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R4-30 Zone, municipally known as 227 and 237 Lake Street and more particularly described as Plan 17 BLK S, Part of Lots 1, 2 and 3 and Part of Water Lot XM; and Parts 1 to 5 on Reference Plan 49R-18102; City of Pembroke may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 8.1 as well as a student residence.
- b. The definition of a “Student Residence” for this property shall be defined as: a building or portion thereof used for the temporary residential accommodation of more than 10 persons attending an institution of higher learning.
- c. Zone Provisions: **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 8.2 of this By-law, with relief being granted for the following areas:
 - i. Front Yard Depth 5.15 m [16.9 ft]
 - ii. Exterior Side Yard 1.52 m [5 ft]
 - iii. Landscape Open Space 17%
- d. One (1) **parking space** per bedroom shall be required for this property.

31. R4-31; 250 McKenzie Street (2014-43)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R4-31 Zone, known municipally as 250 McKenzie Street and more particularly described as Lots 14-23, Part Lots 13 and 24, Part Lane and Part Mann Street, Block 7, Plan 178, Part 10, 49R-17596; Lots 1-3, Block 6, Plan 178, Part 8, 49R-15199; Lots 34-36, Block 6, Plan 178, Part 6, 49R-15199; Part Coolidge Avenue, Plan 178, Part 9, 49R-15199; Part Lane, Block 6, Plan 178, Part 7, 49R-15199; City of Pembroke, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 8.1 shall be limited to the conversion of the **existing building** to contain a maximum twenty-two (22) unit **apartment building**, a **day nursery**, a charitable organization and/or the apartment caretaker's storage area.
- b. No additions or **development** shall take place on the property without an amendment to this by-law.

32. R4-32; 320 Lake Street (2015-16)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R4-28 Zone, known municipally as 320 Lake Street and more particularly described as Plan 9, Lot 56, Part of Lots 53, 54 and 55 and Part 1 on Reference Plan 49R-17835, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Twenty (20) **parking spaces** shall be required for this property.
- b. **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 8.2 for an **apartment dwelling** with relief being granted for the following area:
 - i. Interior Side Yard Width (east side) 4.9 m [16.1 ft]

33. R4-33; 380 Mackay Street (2016-27)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R4-33 Zone, known municipally as 380 Mackay Street and legally described as Plan 57, Pt. Lots 133 to 136, Plan 192, Pt. Lots 900, 903 to 905, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 8.1 of the Comprehensive Zoning By-law 2010- 57.
- b. Zone Provisions: **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 8.2 of the Comprehensive Zoning By-law 2010-57 for an **apartment dwelling** with relief being granted for the following areas:
 - i. Lot Area 4,278 m² [46,048 ft²]
 - ii. Rear Yard Setback 6.1 m [20 ft]
- c. Parking Provisions: Section 3.29(2) shall be amended for this property to allow 0.94 **parking spaces per dwelling unit**.

34. R4-34; 102 Maple Avenue, 100 Maple Avenue, and 301 Joseph Street (2018-19)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R4-34 Zone, municipally known as 102 Maple Avenue, 100 Maple Avenue, and 301 Joseph Street and more particularly described as Plan 10, Block R, Lots 1 to 6, Part Lots 7 and 8, Part John Street; City of Pembroke may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. 102 Maple Avenue is granted relief from the following areas of the Zoning By-law:
 - i. Privacy Yard Setback: A privacy yard **setback** between the **parking area** or **driveway** and any exterior wall with a window on the **first storey** shall be 2 m [6.56 ft].
 - ii. Privacy Yard Setback: A privacy yard **setback** between a pedestrian access surface and any ground floor habitable room window shall not be required.
 - iii. **Accessory building** shall be allowed to be located in front of the **main building** and shall not be located closer than the required 6.1 m [20 ft] **setback** from the **front lot line**.
 - iv. Reduced Rear Yard Width shall be 6.62 m [21.72 ft].
 - v. Projection of Balconies: Balconies shall be permitted to have a maximum width of 4.4 m [14.43 ft] and project a maximum distance of 2.44 m [8 ft] into the required yard.

- b. 301 Joseph Street is granted relief from the following areas of the Zoning By-law:
 - i. Privacy Yard Setback: A privacy yard **setback** between the **parking area** or **driveway** and any exterior wall with a window on the **first storey** shall be 2 m [6.56 ft].
 - ii. Privacy Yard Setback: A privacy yard **setback** between a pedestrian access surface and any ground floor **habitable room** window shall not be required.
 - iii. Reduced Rear Yard Width shall be 6.62 m [21.72 ft].
 - iv. **Accessory building** shall be **setback** back 3.05 m [10 ft] from the interior side lot line.
 - v. Projection of Balconies: Balconies shall be permitted to have a maximum width of 4.4 m [14.43 ft] and project a maximum distance of 2.44 m [8 ft] into the required yard.

- c. 100 Maple Avenue is granted relief from the following areas of the Zoning By-law:
 - i. Reduced Exterior Side Yard Width shall be 5.05 m [16.57 ft].
 - ii. Reduced Interior Side Yard Width shall be 5.05 m [16.57 ft].
 - iii. **Accessory building** shall be allowed to be located in front of the **main building** and shall not be located closer than 3.05 m [10 ft] **exterior side yard setback**.
 - iv. Projection of Balconies: Balconies shall be permitted to have a maximum width of 4.4 m [14.43 ft] and project a maximum distance of 2.44 m [8 ft] into the required yard.

35. R4-35; 164 Christie Street (2019-32)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the R4-35 Zone, municipally known as 164 Christie Street and more particularly described as Plan 9, Part Lot 51 and Part Lot 33; City of Pembroke may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. 164 Christie Street is granted relief from Section 8.2 of the following areas of the Zoning By-law:
 - i. Permitted Use shall be an **apartment dwelling** containing a maximum of six (6) **dwelling units**;
 - ii. Lot Area shall be 801.3 m² [8,625 ft²];
 - iii. Lot Frontage shall be 22.9 m [75 ft];
 - iv. Front Yard Setback shall be 3 m [10 ft];
 - v. Interior Side Yard Setback (south side) – 3 m [10 ft];
 - vi. Privacy Yard Setback – A privacy yard **setback** between the **parking area** or **driveway** and any exterior wall with a window on the **first storey** shall be 3 m [10 ft] and **setback** between the **driveway** and the **building** is 0 m [0 ft];
 - vii. Southern **Buffer Strip** shall be 1.5 m [5 ft]; and
 - viii. Landscaped Open Space shall be 29.4%.

- b. Section 3.29(2) of the Zoning By-law shall be amended to grant relief to allow seven (7) **parking spaces** on the property.

SECTION 9 LOCAL COMMERCIAL ZONE (C1)

No person shall hereafter use any lands or erect, alter, enlarge or use any building or structure in the Local Commercial (C1) Zone except in accordance with the provisions of this Section and any other relevant Sections of this By-law.

9.1 PERMITTED USES

- Convenience Store
- Dwelling units above ground floor non-residential uses
- Laundromat
- Mixed Use Building (See Section 9.3(1))
- Office
- Personal Services Establishment

9.2 ZONE PROVISIONS

PROVISION	REQUIREMENT
a. Minimum Lot Area	464.5 m ² [5,000 ft ²]
b. Minimum Lot Frontage	15.24 m [50 ft]
c. Minimum Front Yard Setback	6.10 m [20 ft]
d. Minimum Rear Yard Setback	3.05 m [10 ft]
e. Minimum Exterior Side Yard Setback	3.66 m [12 ft]
f. Minimum Interior Side Yard Setback	Where an interior side yard abuts a Residential Zone: 6.10 m [20 ft] All other cases: 1.2 m [4 ft]
g. Minimum Landscaped Open Space	10%
h. Maximum Building Height	10.67 m [35 ft]

9.3 ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS

1. Dwelling Units in a Non-Residential Buildings

- a. The **gross floor area** of the residential portions of the **building** shall not exceed twice the **gross floor area** of the non-residential portions of the **building**; and
- b. Minimum Dwelling Unit Area:
 - i. For a bachelor dwelling unit 37.16 m² [400 ft²]
 - ii. For a dwelling unit containing 1 bedroom 55.74 m² [600 ft²]
 - iii. For a dwelling unit containing 2 bedrooms 65.03 m² [700 ft²]
 - iv. For a dwelling unit containing 3 bedrooms 83.61 m² [900 ft²]
 - v. For a dwelling unit containing more than three (3) bedrooms 83.61 m² [900 ft²] plus 9.29 m² [100 ft²] for each bedroom in excess of three (3) bedrooms

2. Required Buffer Strip

Where a **rear** or **interior side yard** abuts a **Residential Zone**, a **buffer strip** shall be provided and maintained along the abutting **lot lines** having a minimum width of 1 m [3.28 ft] and such **buffer strip** shall be in accordance with Section 3.15 of this By-law; and

3. **Accessory uses, buildings and structures**, parking, street frontage and other general provisions shall be in accordance with Section 3 of this By-law.

9.4 SPECIAL EXCEPTION ZONES

- 1. C1-1 (Reserved for Future Use)
- 2. C1-2 (Reserved for Future Use)
- 3. C1-3 (Reserved for Future Use)
- 4. C1-4 (Reserved for Future Use)
- 5. C1-5; 544 Pembroke Street West (95-64)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C1-5 Zone, known municipally as 544 Pembroke Street West and more particularly described as Lot 22, Plan 9, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Minimum Landscaped Planting Strip (west side) 1.83 m [6 ft]
- b. The only permitted **commercial use** shall be that of a hair salon.

- 6. C1-6 (Reserved for Future Use)
- 7. C1-7; 268 Isabella Street (98-63)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C1-7 Zone, known municipally as 268 Isabella Street and more particularly described as Lot 7, Block U, Plan 17, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. The permitted uses shall be restricted to a business or professional **office**, a **convenience store**, a **personal services establishment** and/or a **parking lot accessory** to a permitted use.

- 8. C1-8 (Reserved for Future Use)
- 9. C1-9 (Reserved for Future Use)
- 10. C1-10; Golfview Land Development Inc., Subdivision (2011-52)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C1-10 Zone and is located south of Boundary Road, east of Elgin Street, west of International Drive and north of Highway 17 and more particularly described as Concession 1, Part of Lots 29 and 30

may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Section 9.1 – Permitted Uses: “Local Commercial – C1” uses shall be limited to **dwelling units** above ground floor non-residential uses, bakeshop, bank, **convenience store, day nursery**, drug store, **eating establishment, health club, laundromat**, local **retail store, medical clinic, mixed use building, office, personal services establishment** and service shop.
- b. Section 2 – Definitions: A “Local Retail Store” definition shall be added to the list of definitions and shall mean a retail store which caters to the specific needs of a local area or neighbourhood.
- c. Section 2 – Definitions: A “Service Shop” definition shall be added to the list of definitions and shall mean a building or part of a building, not otherwise defined or classified herein, and whether conducted in conjunction with a local retail store or not, for the servicing or repairs of articles, goods, or materials and in which no product is manufactured, no equipment articles, goods or materials are stored outside and there is no equipment or process which creates excessive noise, glare, fumes or odour detrimental to the health and general welfare of persons residing in the neighbourhood.

11. C1-11 (Reserved for Future Use)

SECTION 10 HIGHWAY COMMERCIAL ZONE (C2)

No person shall hereafter use any lands or erect, alter, enlarge or use any building or structure in the Highway Commercial (C2) Zone except in accordance with the provisions of this Section and any other relevant Sections of this By-law.

10.1 PERMITTED USES

- Animal Day Care Establishment
- Animal Hospital
- Automobile Rental Establishment
- Automobile Sales Establishment
- Automobile Service Station (See Sections 3.33 and 10.3(2))
- Broadcasting Studio
- Bus Terminal (2015-24)
- Car Wash
- Catering Establishment
- Commercial Garage (See Sections 3.33 and 10.3(2))
- Commercial Greenhouse
- Craft Brewery
- Craft Distillery
- Custom Workshop
- Drive-through Facility
- Dwelling units above and below ground floor non-residential uses, except that in the case of any automobile service station and a commercial garage, such dwelling unit shall not be permitted (See Section 10.3(3))
- Eating Establishment
- Eating Establishment, Take-out
- Educational Facility
- Equipment Rental Establishment
- Farmer’s Market
- Financial Institution
- Food Vehicle
- Gasoline Retail Facility (See Sections 3.33 and 10.3(2))
- Health Club
- Hotel
- Laundromat
- Medical Clinic
- Mixed Use Building
- Motel
- Office
- Parking Garage
- Parking Lot
- Payday Loan Establishment
- Personal Services Establishment
- Pet Grooming Establishment (2013-46)
- Place of Assembly
- Place of Entertainment
- Place of Worship
- Recreational Vehicle Sales and Rental Establishment
- Retail Store
- Retail Store, Large Format
- Taxi Depot
- Theatre
- Warehouse

10.2 ZONE PROVISIONS

PROVISION	REQUIREMENT
a. Minimum Lot Area	557 m ² [5,995.5 ft ²]
b. Minimum Lot Frontage	18.29 m [60 ft]
c. Minimum Front Yard Setback	6.10 m [20 ft]
d. Minimum Rear Yard Setback	6.10 m [20 ft]
e. Minimum Exterior Side Yard Setback	6.10 m [20 ft]

PROVISION	REQUIREMENT
f. Minimum Interior Side Yard Setback	Where interior side yard abuts a Residential Zone: 6.10 m [20 ft] All other cases: 3.05 m [10 ft]
g. Minimum Landscaped Open Space	10%
h. Maximum Building Height	10.67 m [35 ft]

10.3 ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS

1. Drive-Through Facility

Uses permitted in the C2 Zone may include a **drive-through facility**, and such facility shall be in accordance with Section 3.9 of this By-law.

2. Automobile Uses

Automobile service stations, commercial garages and gasoline retail facilities shall be subject to the provisions of Section 3.33 of this By-law and shall not be subject to Section 10.2. The minimum **lot area** for **automobile service stations, commercial garages and gasoline retail facilities** in the C2 Zone shall be 557.4 m² [6,000 ft²].

3. Dwelling Units in a Non-Residential Building

a. The **gross floor area** of the residential portions of the **building** shall not exceed twice the **gross floor area** of the Non-Residential portions of the **building**.

b. Minimum Dwelling Unit Area:

- | | |
|--|--|
| i. For a bachelor dwelling unit | 37.16 m ² [400 ft ²] |
| ii. For a dwelling unit containing 1 bedroom | 55.74 m ² [600 ft ²] |
| iii. For a dwelling unit containing 2 bedrooms | 65.03 m ² [700 ft ²] |
| iv. For a dwelling unit containing 3 bedrooms | 83.61 m ² [900 ft ²] |
| v. For a dwelling unit containing more than 3 bedrooms | 83.61 m ² [900 ft ²] Plus 9.29 m ² [100 ft ²] for each bedroom in excess of three (3) bedrooms |

4. Food Vehicle

A **food vehicle** shall not be located closer than 60 m [196.9 ft] to a **Residential Zone**.

5. Payday Loan Establishments

A maximum of four (4) **payday loan establishments** shall be permitted in the entirety of lands zoned C2 within the limits of the Municipality.

6. Required Buffer Strip

Where a **rear** or **interior side yard** abuts a **Residential Zone** or an Open Space (OS) Zone, a **buffer**

strip shall be provided and maintained along the abutting **lot lines** having a minimum width of 2 m [6.56 ft] and such **buffer strip** shall be in accordance with Section 3.15 of this By-law; and

7. **Accessory uses, buildings and structures**, parking, street frontage and other general provisions shall be in accordance with Section 3 of this By-law.

10.4 SPECIAL EXCEPTION ZONES

1. C2-1; 172 Fraser Lane (2009-12)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C2-1 Zone, municipally known as 172 Fraser Lane and more particularly described as Concession 2, Part of Lots 28 and 29, and Part 2 on 49R-6653 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 10.1 – A **single detached dwelling** along with other permitted uses permitted in the C2 Zone;
- b. The maximum **lot coverage** for the **detached** garage (**accessory building**) shall be 13.53%. The **rear yard setback** of the **detached** garage shall be 1.83 m [6 ft] and the **interior side yard setback** shall be 5.79 m [19 ft] on the north side and 1.83 m [6 ft] on the south side; and
- c. **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 10.2 for non-residential uses. The **setbacks** for the **lot frontage** and **interior side yard setback** shall be as follows:
 - i. Lot Frontage 15.24 m [50 ft]
 - ii. Interior Side Yard Setback (north side) 3.05 m [10 ft] on north side
 - iii. Interior Side Yard Setback (south side) 4.27 m [14 ft] on south side

2. C2-2; 901 River Road (2005-50)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C2-2 Zone, municipally known as 901 River Road and more particularly described as Plan 91, Part Block O, RP49R-2733, Parts 1 and 2 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 10.1 – Permitted Use shall be limited to an **office, personal services establishment, medical office**, greenhouse nursery, delivery service, **educational facility, laundromat** and/or **retail store**;
- b. Parking shall be in accordance with the Parking Provisions as in Section 3.29(1) and (2) of this By-law;
- c. **Lot area, frontage** and **setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 10.2. The **setback** for the northern **interior side yard setback** shall be 1.46 m [4.8 ft];
- d. Section 3.29(8)(a): Solid visual barrier in the form of a **fence** or hedge shall be required along the **rear lot line** and shall be maintained at a minimum **height** of 1.52 m [5 ft]; and
- e. No dumpsters shall be permitted on this property.

3. C2-3 (Reserved for Future Use)

4. C2-4; 458 Pembroke Street East (2013-46)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in a C2-4 Zone and municipally known as 458 Pembroke Street East and legally described as Plan 18, Part of Lot 115, Concession 2, Part of Lot 29 and Part 3 on Reference Plan 49R-1734; City of Pembroke may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Minimum interior westerly **side yard setback**: 0.0 m [0.0 ft]; and
- b. Required parking shall be eight (8) **parking spaces**.

5. C2-5; 996 Pembroke Street West (89-18)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C2-5 Zone, known municipally as 996 Pembroke Street West and more particularly described as Lot 6, Plan 175, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Minimum Interior Westerly Side Yard Setback 0.49 m [1.6 ft]
- b. Minimum Interior Westerly Side Yard Buffering Adjacent Building 0.49 m [1.6 ft]

6. C2-6; 986 Pembroke Street West (89-19)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C2-6 Zone, known municipally as 986 Pembroke Street West and more particularly described as Lot 5, Plan 175, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Minimum Interior Westerly Side Yard Setback 1.49 m [4.9 ft]

7. C2-7 (Reserved for Future Use)

8. C2-8; 993 Pembroke Street East (92-28)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C2-8 Zone, known municipally as 993 Pembroke Street East and more particularly described as Pt Lot 25, Concession 2, being Parts 1-4 on Reference Plan 49R-480, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Seven (7) **apartment dwelling units** are permitted.
- b. Minimum Interior Side Yard Setback 0.18 m [0.6 ft]

9. C2-9 (Reserved for Future Use)

10. C2-10; 1316 Pembroke Street West (94-26)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C2-10 Zone, known municipally as 1316 Pembroke Street West and more particularly described as

Pt Lot 20, Concession 1, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Minimum Westerly Interior Side Yard Setback 4.76 m [15.62 ft]
- b. Minimum Easterly Interior Side Yard Setback 0.38 m [1.25 ft]
- c. A privacy **fence** shall be **erected** in place of the western property line landscaped **planting strip**.

11. C2-11; 670 Pembroke Street West (94-31)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C2-11 Zone, known municipally as 670 Pembroke Street West and more particularly described as Part Lot 123, Plan 185, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Minimum Exterior Side Yard Setback 0.99 m [3.27 ft]
- b. Minimum Front Yard Setback 1.07 m [3.50 ft]
- c. Landscaping shall be added along the rear portion of the northern property line.

12. C2-12; 965 Cecelia Street (95-43 and 98-10)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C2-12 Zone, known municipally as 965 Cecelia Street and more particularly described as Part of Gore Lot A, Concession 1, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Part 1 shall permit a **warehouse** and **manufacturing plant** and all other permitted uses in the C2 Zone.

13. C2-13; 1051 Pembroke Street West (96-07)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C2-13 Zone, known municipally as 1051 Pembroke Street West and more particularly described as Part of Lot 6, Plan 187, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Minimum Westerly Interior Side Yard Setback 1.07 m [3.5 ft]
- b. Minimum Front Yard Setback 1.65 m [5.4 ft]

14. C2-14; 1050 Pembroke Street West (96-27)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C2-14 Zone, known municipally as 1050 Pembroke Street West and more particularly described as Part Lot 27, Plan 175, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Minimum Front Yard Setback 2.87 m [9.41 ft]
- b. Minimum Exterior Side Yard Setback 3.73 m [12.24 ft]

- c. Minimum Interior Side Yard Setback 1.39 m [4.55 ft]
- d. Minimum Landscaped Planting Strip
 - i. Eastern Property Line 1.39 m [4.55 ft]
 - ii. Southern Property Line 2.44 m [8.00 ft]
- e. Access to property shall be from Wilfred Street only.

15. C2-15; 856 Pembroke Street East (96-32)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C2-15 Zone, known municipally as 856 Pembroke Street East and more particularly described as Pt Lot 26, Concession 2, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Minimum Western Interior Side Yard Setback 1.67 m [5.47 ft]

16. C2-16; 1064 Pembroke Street West (89-93)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C2-16 Zone, known municipally as 1064 Pembroke Street West and more particularly described as Lot 41, Plan 175, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Minimum Westerly Side Yard Buffering 0.99 m [3.28 ft]

17. C2-17; 1101 Pembroke Street West (97-23)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C2-17 Zone, known municipally as 1101 Pembroke Street West and more particularly described as Part of Lots 12-14, Plan 194, being Part 1 on Reference Plan 49R-5810 and Part 2 on Reference Plan 49R-5758, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. The only permitted use shall be an **office**.
- b. Minimum Western Interior Side Yard (width) Setback 4.88 m [16 ft]

18. C2-18; 432 Boundary Road (98-26)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C2-18 Zone, known municipally as 432 Boundary Road and more particularly described as Part of Lot 30, Concession 1, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. A financial **office** shall be added to the list of permitted uses in the C2 Zone for this property.
- b. Minimum Rear Yard Setback 4.57 m [15 ft]
- c. Minimum Landscaped Planting Strips Setback
 - i. Eastern Property Line 1.52 m [5 ft]
 - ii. Southern Property Line 1.52 m [5 ft]

19. C2-19; 1055 Pembroke Street West (2000-11)

Notwithstanding any provisions of the By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C2-19 Zone, known municipally as 1055 Pembroke Street West and more particularly described as Concession 1, Part of Lot 18, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. **Lot area** and **setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 10.2 for permitted uses in the C2 Zone. Relief shall be granted for **lot frontage**. A reduced **lot frontage** of 20.12 m [66 ft] shall be permitted.

20. C2-20; (347 Pembroke Street East) (2001-33)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C2-20 Zone, municipally known as 347 Pembroke Street East and more particularly described as Plan 13, E. Part of Lot 5, W. Part of Lot 6 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 10.1 - An **office** with **dwelling units** in a portion of the Non-Residential **building** shall be the only permitted uses.
- b. **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 10.2 for a non-residential use with **dwelling units**. The **setbacks** for the **lot frontage** shall be as follows:
 - i. Lot Frontage 20.12 m [66.0 ft]

21. C2-21 (Reserved for Future Use)

22. C2-22; 1019 Pembroke Street East (2002-23)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C2-22 Zone, municipally known as 1019 Pembroke Street East and more particularly described as Concession 2, Part of Lot 25, Parts 3, 4, 5 & 6 on 49R-10197 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 10.1 - "Highway Commercial - C2" zone be amended to add an **apartment dwelling** as an additional **use** to the permitted "Highway Commercial - C2" uses.
- b. **Lot Frontage, Lot Area** and **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 10.2 of this By-law with the exception of the following:
 - i. Exterior Side Yard Setback 2.13 m [7.0 ft]
- c. Landscaped Planting Strips: Not required for the northern and eastern property lines.

23. C2-23; (541 Pembroke Street East and 177 Arnolds Lane) (2003-49)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C2-23 Zone, municipally known as 541 Pembroke Street East and 177 Arnolds Lane and more particularly described as Concession 2, Part of Lot 29 may be developed in accordance with the

following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 10.1 – A **single detached dwelling** along with all other uses permitted in the C2 Zone.
- b. **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 10.2. The **setbacks** for the **lot frontage** and **interior side yard** width shall be as follows:
 - i. Lot Frontage 19.29 m [60.0 ft]
 - ii. Interior Side Yard 2.89 m [9.47 ft]

24. C2-24; (911 River Road) (2004-59)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C2-24 Zone, municipally known as 911 River Road and more particularly described as Plan 91, Part Block O may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 10.1 – A **personal services establishment** only; and
- b. **Lot area, frontage** and **setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 10.2. The **setbacks** for the **lot frontage, lot area** and **interior side yard** widths shall be as follows:
 - i. Lot Frontage 17.11 m [56.12 ft]
 - ii. Lot Area 492.39 m² [5,300 ft²]
 - iii. Interior Side Yard Setback (north side) 1.22 m [4 ft]
 - iv. Interior Side Yard Setback (south side) 4.88 [16 ft]

25. C2-25; (425 Pembroke Street East) (2005-01)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C2-25 Zone, municipally known as 425 Pembroke Street East and more particularly described as Concession 2, Pt. Lot 29 and Pt. Lot 30, Plan 18, Lots 76 to 81 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 10.1 “Highway Commercial - C2” uses along with the additional use of a **bus terminal** and **setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 10.2.
- b. Landscaped Planting Strips: Not required for the eastern & northern property lines for the lot municipally known as 425 Pembroke Street East and more particularly described as Con 2, Pt. Lot 29.

26. C2-26; 387 Pembroke Street East (2009-39)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C2-26 Zone, municipally known as 387 Pembroke Street East and more particularly described as Plan 18, Lot 48 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 10.1 – An accessibility/mobility equipment dealer along with all other permitted uses in the C2 Zone;

- b. The continuous strip of **landscaped open space** shall not be required along the eastern **interior lot line**; and
- c. **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 10.2 for a non-residential use. The **setbacks** for the **lot frontage**, **front yard depth** and **interior side yard** width shall be as follows:
 - i. Lot Frontage 20.1 m [66.0 ft]
 - ii. Interior Side Yard Width (east side) 1.37 m [4.5 ft]
 - iii. Front Yard Depth 5.94 m [19.5 ft]

27. C2-27; 526 Pembroke Street West (2009-59)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C2-27 Zone, municipally known as 526 Pembroke Street West and more particularly described as Plan 9, Lot 21 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 10.1 of this By-law.
- b. The continuous strip of **landscaped open space** shall be required along the southern **rear lot line**.
- c. **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 10.2 for a non-residential use. The **setbacks** for the **lot frontage**, **side yard** width and **rear yard depth** of garage shall be as follows:
 - i. Lot Frontage 20.1 m [66.0 ft]
 - ii. Interior Side Yard Width of Garage 0.76 m [2.5 ft]
 - iii. Rear Yard Depth of Garage 0.6 m [2 ft]

28. C2-28 (Reserved for Future Use)

29. C2-29; 1287 Blakely Crescent (2010-08)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C2-29 Zone, municipally known as 1287 Blakely Crescent and more particularly described as Concession 1, Part of Lot 20, Part of Part 2 on 49R-5751 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 10.1 of this By-law shall also include a self storage unit; and
- b. **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 10.2 for a non-residential use. The **setback** for **lot frontage** shall be as follows:
 - i. Lot Frontage 9.1 m [30.0 ft]

30. C2-30; 940 Mackay Street (2010-39)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C2-30 Zone, municipally known as 940 Mackay Street and more particularly described as Plan 485, Block A may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 10.1 of this By-law shall also include a **warehouse**, and a **building contractor’s shop**;

31. C2-31; 720 Mackay Street (2012-05)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C2-31 Zone, municipally known as 720 Mackay Street and more particularly described as Concession 2, Part of Lots 32, 33 and 34 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 10.1 of this By-law shall be limited to the following uses: an **office**, a **medical clinic**, **office of a public authority**, **educational facility** and a **mixed use building**.

32. C2-32; 472 Pembroke Street East (2013-26)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C2-32 Zone, municipally known as 472 Pembroke Street East and more particularly described as Concession 2, Part of Lot 29, Parts 1 and 2 on 49R-1734 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 10.1 of this By-law shall include all “Highway Commercial – C2” uses, along with the addition of a tattoo parlour.
- b. **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 10.2 for a non-residential use. The **setbacks** for the **lot frontage**, **lot area**, **front yard depth** and **interior side yard** width shall be as follows:

i. Lot Frontage	14.8 m [48.5 ft]
ii. Lot Area	510.2 m ² [5,500 ft ²]
iii. Front Yard Depth	0.6 m [2 ft]
iv. Interior Side Yard Width (east side)	0 m [0 ft]

33. C2-33; 900 Pembroke Street East (2013-46)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in a C2-33 Zone and municipally known as 900 Pembroke Street East and legally described as Concession 2, Part of Lot 25, Reference Plan 49R-1285; Part 2; Reference Plan 49R-1703, Part 2 to 3; City of Pembroke may be developed in accordance with the following provision:

- a. Minimum **exterior side yard setback** for an **accessory building** or **structure** shall be 3.05 m [10.0 ft] and
- b. Minimum **rear yard depth** shall be 1.52 m [5.0 ft].

34. C2-34; 1116 Pembroke Street West (2015-52)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C2-34 Zone, known municipally as 1116 Pembroke Street West and more particularly described as Concession 1, Part Lot 19, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 10.1 of this By-law shall be amended to allow only the following uses

in the C2-34 Zone: **automobile sales establishment, office, a medical/dental clinic, recreational vehicle sales and rental establishment, retail store, automobile rental establishment, taxi stand, eating establishment, eating establishment – take-out, equipment rental establishment, laundromat, personal services establishment, pet grooming establishment and educational facility.**

- b. **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 10.2 for a commercial **building** with relief being granted for the following area:
 - i. Interior Side Yard Width 4.6 m [15 ft]
 - ii. Rear Yard Width 4.6 m [15 ft]
- c. Relief shall be granted from Section 3.29(7)(b) to permit **aisles** between and /or providing access to **parking spaces** to have a minimum of 5.49 m [18 ft].

35. C2-35; 3 International Drive – (2018-21)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C2-35 Zone, municipally known as 3 International Drive and more particularly described as Concession 1, Part Lot 28, RP 49R-9743 Part 3 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted uses: Section 10.1 Highway Commercial – C2 uses shall be permitted along with the additional use of a **self storage facility** with a supporting **office** which includes a caretaker’s residence.
- b. Zone Provisions: **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 10.2 for a non-residential use. The **setbacks** for the **front yard** and **rear yard depth** shall be as follows:
 - i. Interior Side Yard Width (west side) 1.5 m [4.92 ft]
- c. Parking Provisions: Parking provisions shall be amended to permit 1 **parking space** for every 20 self storage units instead of the required 0.75 **parking spaces** per self storage unit.
- d. There shall be no **open storage** on the property.

36. C2-36; 407 Mary Street (2019-34)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C2-36 Zone, municipally known as 407 Mary Street and more particularly described as Plan 30, Block 7, Lot 9 and Part of Lot 10; City of Pembroke may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted uses: Section 10.1 Highway Commercial – C2 uses shall be permitted along with the additional use of a service industry (window and door shop) with an **attached warehouse**.
- b. Zone Provisions: **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 10.2 for a non-residential use. The **setbacks** for the **lot frontage, front yard, interior side yards and landscaped open space** shall be as follows:

- i. Lot Frontage 15.24 m [50 ft]
 - ii. Front Yard Depth 0 m [0 ft]
 - iii. Interior Side Yard Width (east side) 4.88 m [16 ft]
 - iv. Interior Side Yard Width (west side) 1.83 m [6 ft]
 - v. Landscaped Open Space 1%
- c. There shall be no **open storage** on the property.

SECTION 11 CENTRAL COMMERCIAL ZONE (C3)

No person shall hereafter use any lands or erect, alter, enlarge or use any building or structure in the Central Commercial (C3) Zone except in accordance with the provisions of this Section and any other relevant Sections of this By-law.

11.1 PERMITTED USES

- Animal Day Care Establishment
- Animal Hospital
- Art Gallery
- Automobile Rental Establishment
- Automobile Sales Establishment
- Automobile Service Station (See Sections 3.33 and 11.3(1))
- Automotive Store
- Bakery
- Broadcasting Studio
- Bus Terminal
- Catering Establishment
- Convenience Store
- Craft Brewery
- Craft Distillery
- Custom Workshop
- Day Nursery
- Drive-through Facility
- Dwelling units above and below ground floor non-residential uses (See Section 11.3(2))
- Eating Establishment
- Eating Establishment, Take-out
- Educational Facility
- Farmers' Market
- Financial Institution
- Food Vehicle
- Funeral Parlour
- Gasoline Retail Facility (See Sections 3.33 and 11.3(1))
- Health Club
- Hotel
- Laundromat
- Library
- Medical Clinic
- Mixed Use Building
- Museum
- Office
- Parking Garage
- Parking Lot
- Payday Loan Establishment
- Personal Services Establishment
- Pet Grooming Establishment (2013-46)
- Place of Assembly
- Place of Entertainment
- Place of Worship
- Post Office
- Retail Store
- Studio
- Tavern
- Taxi Depot
- Testing or Research Laboratory
- Theatre
- Vocational Training Shop

11.2 ZONE PROVISIONS

PROVISION	REQUIREMENT
a. Minimum Lot Area	464.5 m ² [5,000 ft ²]
b. Minimum Lot Frontage	15.24 m [50 ft]
c. Minimum Front Yard Setback	3.05 m [10 ft]
d. Minimum Rear Yard Setback	3.05 m [10 ft]
e. Minimum Exterior Side Yard Setback	0 m [0 ft]

PROVISION	REQUIREMENT
f. Minimum Interior Side Yard Setback	Where interior side yard abuts a Residential Zone: 3.05 m [10 ft] All other cases: 0 m [0 ft]
g. Maximum Number of Dwelling Units per Lot	1
h. Maximum Building Height	15 m [49.2 ft], or four storeys, whichever is lesser

11.3 ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS

1. Automobile Uses

Automobile service stations and **gasoline retail facilities** shall be subject to the provision of Section 3.33 of this By-law and shall not be subject to Section 11.2. The minimum **lot area** for **automobile service stations** and gasoline retail facilities in the C3 Zone shall be 464.5 m² [5,000 ft²].

2. Dwelling Units in a Non-Residential Buildings

a. **Dwelling units** shall not occupy the **first storey** of **buildings** in the Central Commercial (C3) Zone.

b. Minimum Dwelling Unit Area:

- | | |
|--|---|
| i. For a bachelor dwelling unit | 37.16 m ² [400 ft ²] |
| ii. For a dwelling unit containing one (1) bedroom | 55.74 m ² [600 ft ²] |
| iii. For a dwelling unit containing two (2) bedrooms | 65.03 m ² [700 ft ²] |
| iv. For a dwelling unit containing three (3) bedrooms | 83.61 m ² [900 ft ²] |
| v. For a dwelling unit containing more than three (3) bedrooms | 83.61 m ² [900 ft ²] plus
9.29 m ² [100 ft ²] for
each bedroom in excess
of three (3) bedrooms |

3. Food Vehicle

A **food vehicle** shall not be located closer than 60 m [196.9 ft] to a **Residential Zone**.

4. Payday Loan Establishments

A maximum of two (2) **payday loan establishments** shall be permitted in the entirety of lands zoned C3 within the limits of the Municipality.

5. Required Buffer Strip

Where a **rear** or **interior side yard** abuts a **Residential Zone**, a **buffer strip** shall be provided and maintained along the abutting **lot lines** having a minimum width of 1 m [3.28 ft] and such **buffer strip** shall be in accordance with Section 3.15 of this By-law.

6. Accessory uses, buildings and structures, automobile uses, parking, parking exceptions, street

frontage, special **setbacks** and other general provisions shall be in accordance with Section 3 of this By-law.

11.4 SPECIAL EXCEPTION ZONES

1. C3-1; 296 Isabella Street (79-68)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C3-1 Zone, municipally located on the south side of Isabella Street between Moffat and Doran Streets and more particularly described as Lot 9 and Part of Lot 8, Block U, Registered Plan 17, and Lots 2 and 3 and Part of Lots 1, 7, and 8, Block V, Registered Plan 30, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. The only permitted **commercial uses** are:
 - i. Artist or photographic studio;
 - ii. Business or professional office;
 - iii. Parking lot, accessory to a permitted use;
 - iv. Funeral parlour.

- b. No person shall use any **lot** or **erect, alter** or **use** any **building** or **structure** for a Non-Residential purpose unless the **lot** is served by a public water supply and **sanitary sewers**, and except in accordance with the following provisions:
 - i. Minimum Yard Setbacks

- Front Yard	6.10 m [20 ft]
- Exterior Side Yard	3.66 m [12 ft]
- Interior Side Yard	1.22 m [4 ft] where the interior side lot line abuts a Residential Zone, the minimum interior side yard width shall be 3.05 m [10 ft]
- Rear Yard	7.62 m [25 ft]
 - ii. Minimum Landscaped Open Space 20%
 - iii. Maximum Building Height 10.67 m [35 ft]
 - iv. Parking, Accessory Buildings, Planting Strips, Driveways, etc., in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 hereof.

2. C3-2; 481 Mackay Street (2007-14)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C3-2 Zone, municipally known as 481 Mackay Street and more particularly described as Plan 73, Part of Lots 210 and 211 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: A **medical clinic** or a professional **office** and two **apartment dwelling units**;
- b. The covered veranda shall be permitted to encroach into the required **front yard** and shall be **setback** 1.34 m [4.4 ft] from the **front lot line**;
- c. Parking shall be in accordance with the Parking Provisions in Section 3.29(1) of this By-law; and

d. **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 11.2.

3. C3-3; 259 Pembroke Street East (84-40)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C3-3 Zone, known municipally as 259 Pembroke Street East and more particularly described as Lot 2, Block D Supple Section, Registered Plan 10, may be developed in accordance with the following in addition to those permitted by Section 11.1 of this By-law:

a. The addition of two (2) **apartment dwelling units** to the **existing building** on the first floor.

4. C3-4; 380 Isabella Street (85-68)

Notwithstanding any provision of this By-law and the provisions of Section 3 to the contrary, the property which is located in the C3-4 Zone, known municipally as 380 Isabella Street and more particularly described as Part of Lots 4 & 5, Blk 6, Reference Plan 30, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

a. Parking

- i. Apartments 7 parking spaces
- ii. Retail Store 6 parking spaces

b. Minimum buffering requirements:

Easterly side

- i. From the Isabella Street property line to a point 26.25 m [86.12 ft] southerly - 3.05 m [10 ft]
- ii. From the point 26.25 m [86.12 ft] southerly to a point 11.50 m [37.73 ft] southerly from said point - 1.48 m [4.86 ft]
- iii. From the point 36.75 m [120.57 ft] southerly to the southerly property line - 3.05 m [10 ft]

5. C3-5; 256 and 258 Nelson Street (88-07)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law and the provision of Section 11.2 to the contrary, the property which is located in the C3-5 Zone, known municipally as 256 and 258 Nelson Street and more particularly described as Part Lots 6 and 7, Block 1, Registered Plan 10, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Minimum Easterly Side Yard Setback 0 m [0 ft]
- b. Minimum Westerly Side Yard Setback 0.50 m [1.64 ft]
- c. Parking 3 m [9.8 ft] 10 spaces
- d. Buffering
 - i. East side from the Nelson Street property to a point 30 m [98.42 ft] northerly – 0 m [0 ft];

from the point 30 m [98.42 ft] southerly to the **existing** garage 1.50 m [4.92 ft] and beyond, 0 m [0 ft].

- ii. Westerly side from the Nelson Street property line to the garage - 2.50 m [8.20 ft] and beyond this point - 0.50 m [1.64 ft].
- iii. Buffering shall be by landscaping only.

6. C3-6; 353 Mackay Street (2020-05)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this by-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C3-6 Zone, municipally known as 353 Mackay Street and more particularly described as Lots 103-106, Plan 57, Part Herbert Street, Plan 57, closed by R254508, as in R108879, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 11.1 shall be limited to the following uses:
 - i. Eating Establishment;
 - ii. Hotel;
 - iii. Personal Services Establishment;
 - iv. Place of Assembly;
 - v. Dwelling Units, which may be located on the main floor.

7. C3-7; 171-173 Maple Avenue (89-35)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C3-7 Zone, known municipally as 171-173 Maple Avenue and more particularly described as Lots 5 and 6, Block D, Plan 10, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Minimum Front Yard Setback 2.14 m [7.02 ft]

8. C3-8; 432 Pembroke Street West (2004-13)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C3-8 Zone, municipally known as 432 Pembroke Street West and more particularly described as Plan 9, Part of Lots 7, 8 & 9 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 11.1 – “Central Commercial – C3” uses.
- b. Parking shall be in accordance with the Parking Provisions in Section 3.29(1) of this By-law.
- c. **Lot Area, Lot Frontage** and **setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 11.2 of with the exception of the following:
 - i. Interior Side Yard Setback Adjacent to a Residential Use 4.27 m [14.0 ft]
 - ii. Distance between Main Building and Wood & Metal-Sided Shed 0 m [0.0 ft]
- d. Landscaped Planting Strips: No landscaped **planting strips** are required along the southern, western and eastern property lines.

9. C3-9; 545 Pembroke Street West (90-78)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C3-9 Zone, known municipally as 545 Pembroke Street West and more particularly described as

Lots 46 and 47, Part Lot 48, Registered Plan 9, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Required parking 30 spaces.

10. C3-10 (Reserved for Future Use)

11. C3-11; 193 Pembroke Street West (91-85)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C3-11 Zone, known municipally as 193 Pembroke Street West and more particularly described as Part of Lot 1, Block N, Plan 17, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- | | |
|--|--|
| a. Minimum Lot Area | 442.59 m ² [4,764.2 ft ²] |
| b. Minimum Lot Frontage | 14.39 m [47.2 ft] |
| c. Minimum Rear Yard Setback (approximately) | 2.44 m [8 ft] |

12. C3-12; 84 Isabella Street (92-69)

Notwithstanding any provisions to this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C3-12 Zone, known municipally as 84 Isabella Street and more particularly described as Lots 8 to 10, Pt Lots 11 to 13, Block W, Plan 17, being Part 1 on Reference Plan 49R-7280, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. The only permitted **uses** property shall be business and professional **offices** and a **parking lot**.

13. C3-13 (Reserved for Future Use)

14. C3-14 (Reserved for Future Use)

15. C3-15 (Reserved for Future Use)

16. C3-16 (Reserved for Future Use)

17. C3-17; 153 Maple Avenue (2004-08)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C3-17 Zone, municipally known as 153 Maple Avenue and more particularly described as Plan 10, Block I, Part of Lot 1 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 11.1 – A **single detached dwelling** along with all other permitted “C3” uses.
- b. Parking shall be in accordance with the Parking Provisions as in Section 3.29(1) and (2) of this By-law.
- c. **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 11.2 for a non-residential use. The **setbacks** for the **lot frontage** and **interior side yard** shall be as follows:

- | | |
|--|--|
| i. Lot Area | 275.34 m ² [2,963.7 ft ²] |
| ii. Lot Frontage | 10.06 m [33.3 ft] |
| iii. Interior Side Yard Setback (north side) | 31 cm [1.0 ft] |
| iv. Interior Side Yard Setback (south side) | 3.81 m [12.5 ft] |
| v. Front Yard Setback | 1.22 m [4.0 ft] |

d. Buffering shall not be required along the north, south and east sides of the property.

18. C3-18; 188 Prince Street (98-08)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C3-18 Zone, known municipally as 188 Prince Street and more particularly described as Part of Lots 20 and 26, Block G, Plan 2, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

a. The two **basement** units may be used for residential **dwelling units** along with all permitted "Central Commercial - C3" uses.

b. Zone provisions shall include:

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| i. Minimum Lot Area | 213.38 m ² [2,296.90 ft ²] |
| ii. Minimum Lot Frontage | 11.73 m [38.50 ft] |
| iii. Minimum Front Yard Setback | 0 m [0 ft] |
| iv. Minimum Landscaped Open Space | 0% |

c. Three (3) paved **parking spaces** shall be provided for the use of tenants.

19. C3-19 (Reserved for Future Use)

20. C3-20; 162 Pembroke Street East (97-39)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C3-20 Zone, known municipally as 162 Pembroke Street East and more particularly described as Lots 20 to 22, Plan 57, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted uses shall include a **place of worship**.
- b. The **front yard setback** shall be permitted at 2.90 m [9.5 ft].
- c. Long term parking agreement for 20 spaces shall be required.

21. C3-21; Centenary Park (98-69)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the in the C3-21 holding zone and C3-21-flood fringe - holding zone, and is bounded to the north by the Ottawa River, to the south by the Canadian Pacific Railway, to the east by Albert Street and to the west by the extension of Frank Nighbor Street and more particularly described as Part of Water Lot XM, being Part of Part 2 on 49R-8988, Plan 17, Water Lot 448 Pt., Plan 2, Water Lot 472 Pt., 413 Pt., 449 Pt., may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

a. Permitted Uses

The above property shall include all permitted uses in the C3 Zone with exception of:

- i. Animal hospital,
- ii. Automotive service station and sales garage,
- iii. Automobile store,
- iv. Bus terminal,
- v. Gasoline retail facility unless used in conjunction with the Pembroke Marina,
- vi. Parking garages,
- vii. Undertaker's establishment/funeral parlours and
- viii. Cemeteries.

b. Zone Provisions

- i. In accordance with the Zone Provisions in Section 11.2 of this By-law; and
- ii. A maximum **building height** of 18.29 m [60 ft] shall be permitted.

c. Parking

In accordance with the Parking Regulations in Section 3.29 of this By-law.

d. Loading Facilities

In accordance with the Loading Space Regulations in Section 3.16 of this By-law.

e. Accessory Uses

In accordance with the Accessory Uses provisions in Section 3.1 of this By-law.

f. Holding Zones

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, for the land in the "Central Commercial-21-holding - C3-21-h" and "Central Commercial-21-flood fringe-holding - C3-21-ff-h" zones, located within Part of Water Lot XM, being part of Part 2 on 49R-8988, Plan 17 Water Lot 448 Pt., Plan 2, Water Lot 472 Pt., 413 Pt., 449 Pt., City of Pembroke as shown on Schedule "A" attached hereto, the only permitted uses shall be the uses that existed as of the time of the passing of this By-law and **open space**.

The removal of the holding symbol is contingent upon the following:

- i. A signed Site Plan Agreement;
- ii. Submission to the Ministry of the Environment of a "Record of Site Condition" to be submitted following cleanup of property;
- iii. Submission to the Ministry of the Environment of a Noise Impact Assessment Report and Noise Impact Management Plan; and
- iv. Submission of the Ministry of the Environment of a copy of a development agreement between the **City** and the proponent agreeing to implement the noise report.

Upon removal of the holding (h) symbol, the permitted uses and zone provisions of the C3-21 and C3-21-ff Zones shall apply.

22. C3-22; 97-101 Renfrew Street (99-17)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C3-22 Zone, municipally known as 97 - 101 Renfrew Street and more particularly described as Plan 2, Block J, Part Lot 8 and Part Lot 10 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 11.1 - "Central Commercial - C3" uses with the addition of up to two (2) **apartment dwelling units** on the ground and/or **basement** levels;
- b. **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 11.2(2) of the Non-residential uses in a "Central Commercial - C3" zone; and
- c. Parking shall be in accordance with the Parking Regulations in Section 3.29(1) of this By-law and one **parking space** shall be provided for each **apartment dwelling unit**.

23. C3-23; 491 and 501 Isabella Street (99-16)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C3-23 Zone, municipally known as 491 and 501 Isabella Street and more particularly described as Plan 9, Part of Lots 82 and 84 and Lot 83 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: A **funeral parlour** and a **dwelling unit** on the second **storey**;
- b. Landscaped Planting Strips: Not required for the property; however, a 1.52 m [5 ft] high solid visual barrier **fence** and/or hedge shall be **erected** along the northern property line and the western interior property line; and
- c. **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 11.2.

24. C3-24 (Reserved for Future Use)

25. C3-25; 175 Mackay Street (2001-09)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C3-25 Zone, municipally known as **175 Mackay Street** and more particularly described as Plan 57, Block B, Part Lot 5 and Part Lot 6 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: "Central Commercial - C3" uses with the addition of a residential **dwelling** on the main floor.
- b. **Lot Frontage, Lot Area** and **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 11.2 of this By-law with the exception of the following:
 - i. Front Yard Setback 1.95 m [6.41 ft]

26. C3-26; 402 Isabella Street and 299 Christie Street (2001-23)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C3-26 Zone, municipally known as 402 Isabella Street and 299 Christie Street and more particularly described as Plan 30, Block 7, Lots 3 and 12 may be developed in accordance with the following

provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: “Central Commercial - C3” uses shall be limited to a **medical clinic**;
- b. Landscaped Planting Strips - Relief is granted from the southern rear property line to 1.83 m [6 ft] and from the southern interior property line of 1.52 m [5 ft]. The landscaped **planting strips** shall also take the form of a 1.52 m [5 ft] high solid visual barrier **fence** and/or hedge **erected** along the southern rear and interior property lines; and
- c. **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 11.2 with relief being granted for:
 - i. Rear Yard 1.83 m [6.0 ft]

27. C3-27 (Reserved for Future Use)

28. C3-28; 278 Christie Street (2003-14)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C3-28 Zone, municipally known as 278 Christie Street and more particularly described as Plan 9, Lot 73, Part Lot 72 and 74 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: “Central Commercial – C3” uses shall be limited to **medical clinic**, professional **offices** and/or **apartment dwelling units**;
- b. The **existing** veranda shall be permitted to encroach into the **front yard** and shall be set back 0 m [0 ft] from front property line;
- c. **Setbacks** for the **accessory buildings** adjacent to a **residential use** shall be as follows:
 - i. Existing 4-bay Garage Rear Yard Setback 2.13 m [7 ft]
 - ii. Existing 1-bay Garage Rear Yard Setback 1.22 m [4 ft]
- d. **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 11.2 with the exception of the following:
 - i. Front Yard Setback 2.02 m [6.625 ft]
- e. Landscaped Planting Strips: A landscaped **planting strip** shall take the form of a 1.52 m [5 ft] visual screen along the western property line. No landscaped **planting strip** is required along the northern property line.

29. C3-29 (Reserved for Future Use)

30. C3-30; 231 Nelson Street (2010-58)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C3-30 Zone, municipally known as 231 Nelson Street and more particularly described as Plan 10, Block N, Lots 1-4, Part of Lots 5-8, Parts 2, 7 and 8 on 49R-533 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 11.1 – “Central Commercial – C3” uses along with a maximum of five

(5) **apartment dwelling units.** The apartment units can be located on the main level at the rear of the **building** as well as on the second or third **storey** of the **building**.

31. C3-31; 55 Pembroke Street West (2014-06)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C3-31 Zone, municipally known as 55 Pembroke Street West and more particularly described as Plan 2, Block C, Pt. Lot 7, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 11.1 of this By-law shall include all "Central Commercial - C3" uses along with the addition of a tattoo parlour.
- b. **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 11.2 for a non-residential use. The **setbacks** for the **lot frontage**, **lot area**, **front yard depth** and **interior side yard** width shall be as follows:
 - i. Lot Frontage 5.22 m [17.12 ft]
 - ii. Lot Area 132.01 m² [1,420.96 ft²]
 - iii. Front Yard Depth 0 m [0 ft]

32. C3-32; 65-67 Pembroke Street West (2016-50)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C3-32 Zone, municipally known as 65-67 Pembroke Street West and more particularly described as Plan 2, Block C, Part Lot 7 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Up to a maximum of 50% of the rear portion of the main floor space may be converted into a **residential use**. The front portion of the main floor shall remain commercial uses.
- b. Zone Provisions: **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 11.2 for a non-residential use. The **setbacks** for the **front yard depth** and **rear yard depth** shall be as follows:
 - i. Front Yard Depth 3.05 m [10 ft]
 - ii. Rear Yard Depth 3.05 m [10 ft]

33. C3-33; 108 Pembroke Street West (2015-42)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C3-33 Zone, municipally known as 108 Pembroke Street West and more particularly described as Plan 2, Block A, Part Lot 2 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Up to 50% of the rear portion of the main floor space may be converted into a **residential use**.
- b. Zone Provisions: **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 11.2 for a non-residential use. The **setbacks** for the **front yard depth** and the **rear yard depth** shall be as follows:
 - i. Front Yard Depth 0 m [0 ft]
 - ii. Rear Yard Depth 0 m [0 ft]

34. C3-34; 122 Pembroke Street West (2017-76)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C3-34 Zone, municipally known as 122 Pembroke Street West and more particularly described as Plan 17, Block H, Part Lot 18; City of Pembroke may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 11.1 Central Commercial – C3 uses shall be permitted as well as a short-term transitional lodging establishment.
- b. The definition of a “short-term transitional lodging establishment” for this property shall be defined as: a building or part thereof used for the provision of temporary, short-term residential accommodation of up to four days’ stay with a maximum of three beds serving as a temporary refuge or residence for homeless persons. The centre will be staffed with the minimum of one staff member on the premises at all times when the accommodations are being used. Access to this establishment will be at the rear of the building.
- c. Zone Provisions: **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 11.2 of this By-law, with relief being granted for the following areas:
 - i. Lot Area 367.23 m² [3,952.87 ft²]
 - ii. Lot Frontage 10.29 m [33.77 ft]
 - iii. Front Yard Depth 0 m [0 ft]

35. C3-35-h and C3-35-ff-h; 0 Albert Street (2017-02)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C3-35-h and C3-35-ff-h zones, municipally known as 0 Albert Street and more particularly described as Pt Water Lot, Location CL2827 in Ottawa River in front of Lot 35, Front Concession and in front of Lots 1, 3, 4 and 5, Block B, Plan 2 and Lot 5, Block A, Plan 2, Pembroke being Parts 1 and 5, 49R-5785; S/T reservations in R25311; City of Pembroke and being part of lands in PIN #57139-0228 (LT) may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 11.1 – “Central Commercial – C3” uses.
- b. Zone Provisions: **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 11.2 for a non-residential use. The **setbacks** for the **front yard** and **rear yard depth** shall be as follows:
 - i. Rear Yard Depth 0 m [0 ft]

36. C3-36; 169 William Street (2017-25)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the C3-36 Zone, municipally known as 169 William Street and more particularly described as Plan 10, Part of Lots 1 and 2, Block J, Plan 10, Part of Lots 5 and 6, Block E and part of Sussex Street, Parts 1, 2 and 3 on 49R-18684; City of Pembroke may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 11.1 – “Central Commercial – C3” uses.

- b. Zone Provisions: **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 11.2 for a non-residential use. The **setbacks** for the **front yard** and **rear yard depth** shall be as follows:
 - i. Rear Yard Depth 0 m [0 ft]

SECTION 12 SHOPPING CENTRE COMMERCIAL ZONE (C4)

No person shall hereafter use any lands or erect, alter, enlarge or use any building or structure in the Shopping Centre Commercial (C4) Zone except in accordance with the provisions of this Section and any other relevant Sections of this By-law.

12.1 PERMITTED USES

- Building Supply Outlet
- Drive-through Facility
- Eating Establishment
- Food Vehicle
- Shopping Centre

12.2 ZONE PROVISIONS

PROVISION	REQUIREMENT
a. Minimum Lot Area	1 ha [2.47 ac]
b. Minimum Lot Frontage	80 m [262.46 ft]
c. Minimum Front Yard Setback	Where front yard abuts a street, on the opposite side of which is a Residential Zone or an undeveloped lot not in a C2, C4, M1, M2, FP or H Zone: 15.24 m [50 ft]
	All other cases: 10 m [32.81 ft]
d. Minimum Rear Yard Setback	Where rear yard abuts a Residential Zone, a street, or an undeveloped lot not in a C2, C4, M1, M2, FP or H Zone: 15.24 m [50 ft]
	All other cases: 7.62 m [25 ft]
e. Minimum Exterior Side Yard Setback	Where exterior side yard abuts a street, on the opposite side of which is a Residential Zone or an undeveloped lot not in a C2, C4, M1, M2, FP or H Zone: 15.24 m [50 ft]
	All other cases: 10 m [32.81 ft]
f. Minimum Interior Side Yard Setback	Where interior side yard abuts a Residential Zone or an undeveloped lot not in a C2, C4, M1, M2, FP or H Zone: 15.24 m [50 ft]
	All other cases: 7.62 m [25 ft]
g. Minimum Landscaped Open Space	10%
h. Maximum Building Height	10.67 m [35 ft]
i. Maximum Lot Coverage	45%

12.3 ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS

1. Drive-Through Facility

A **drive-through facility** shall comply with Section 3.9 of this By-law;

SECTION 12 SHOPPING CENTRE COMMERCIAL ZONE (C4)

2. Open Storage

No **open storage** shall be permitted in the Shopping Centre Commercial (C4) Zone. Vaults, central storage and collection areas and such other facilities and enclosures as may be required by the **Municipality** shall be provided for the storage of garbage and other waste material inside of the **buildings**;

3. Accessory Commercial Space

Lands used on the same **lot** as the **shopping centre** for additional commercial space in such forms as garden centres or lumber supply areas in the Shopping Centre Commercial (C4) Zone shall be permitted in accordance with the following:

- a. **Accessory** commercial space shall not cause the number of **parking spaces** or **loading spaces** to be reduced below that required by this By-law. The number of **parking spaces** required shall take into account the **gross floor area** of the **accessory** commercial space;
- b. **Buildings** and **structures** used for **accessory** commercial space shall be **setback** from all **lot lines** a distance equal to or greater than that required by Section 12.2;
- c. **Accessory** commercial space shall not cause the minimum **landscaped open space** on the **lot** on which it is located to be reduced below that required by Section 12.2; and
- d. **Buildings** and **structures** used for **accessory** commercial space shall not exceed 5 m [16.4 ft] or one **storey** in **height** or the **height** of the **main building**, whichever is lesser;

4. Required Buffer Strip and Landscaped Open Space

- a. Where an **interior side yard** abuts a **Residential Zone**, the Open Space (OS) Zone or an undeveloped **lot** not in the C2, C4, M1, M2, FP or H Zone, a **buffer strip** shall be provided and maintained along the abutting **lot lines** having a minimum width of 2 m [6.56 ft] and such **buffer strip** shall be in accordance with Section 3.15 of this By-law;
- b. Where a **rear yard** abuts a **Residential Zone**, a **street**, an Open Space (OS) Zone or an undeveloped **lot** not in the C2, C4, M1, M2, FP or H zone, a **buffer strip** shall be provided and maintained along the abutting **lot lines** having a minimum width of 2.5 m (8.2 ft) and such **buffer strip** shall be in accordance with Section 3.15 of this By-law; and
- c. Where a **front** or **exterior side yard** abuts a **street** and lands on the opposite side of the **street** are in a **Residential Zone**, an Open Space (OS) Zone or an undeveloped **lot** not in a C2, C4, M1, M2, FP or H zone, a **buffer strip** shall be provided and maintained along the abutting **lot lines** having a minimum width of 1.5 m [4.92 ft] and such **buffer strip** shall be in accordance with Section 3.15 of this By-law.

5. **Accessory uses, buildings and structures**, automobile uses, parking, street frontage and other general provisions shall be in accordance with Section 3 of this By-law.

6. Food Vehicle

A **food vehicle** shall not be located closer than 60 m [196.9 ft] to a **Residential Zone**.

12.4 SPECIAL EXCEPTION ZONES

(Reserved for Future Use)

SECTION 13 INSTITUTIONAL ZONE (I)

No person shall hereafter use any lands or erect, alter, enlarge or use any building or structure in the Institutional (I) Zone except in accordance with the provisions of this Section and any other relevant Sections of this By-law.

13.1 PERMITTED USES

- Ambulance Facility
- Cemetery
- Charitable Office (2013-46)
- Community Support Service (2013-46)
- Community Centre
- Continuum-of-Care Home
- Day Nursery (2013-46)
- Dwelling, Retirement Home
- Educational Facility
- Group Home (2013-46)
- Hospital
- Institute
- Library
- Medical Clinic (2013-46)
- Mixed Use Building (See Section 13.3(1))
- Museum
- Office (2013-46)
- Office of a public authority
- Place of Assembly
- Place of Worship
- Post Office
- Post-secondary Educational Institution
- School
- Student Residence (2013-46) (See Section 8.2(1))

13.2 ZONE PROVISIONS

1. Continuum-of-Care Home

PROVISION	REQUIREMENT
a. Minimum Lot Area	696 m ² [7,491.7 ft ²]
b. Minimum Lot Frontage	19.81 m [65 ft]
c. Minimum Front Yard Setback	6.10 m [20 ft]
d. Minimum Rear Yard Setback	6.10 m [20 ft]
e. Minimum Exterior Side Yard Setback	6.10 m [20 ft]
f. Minimum Interior Side Yard Setback	4.57 m [15 ft]
g. Minimum Landscaped Open Space	10%
h. Maximum Building Height	18.29 m [60 ft]

2. Community Centres, Places of Assembly, Place of Worship and Hospitals

PROVISION	REQUIREMENT
a. Minimum Lot Area	836 m ² [8,998.6 ft ²]
b. Minimum Lot Frontage	19.81 m [65 ft]
c. Minimum Front Yard Setback	6.10 m [20 ft]
d. Minimum Rear Yard Setback	6.10 m [20 ft]
e. Minimum Exterior Side Yard Setback	6.10 m [20 ft]

PROVISION	REQUIREMENT
f. Minimum Interior Side Yard Setback	6.10 m [20 ft]
g. Minimum Landscaped Open Space	10%
h. Maximum Building Height	18.29 m [60 ft]

3. Schools and Post-Secondary Educational Institutions

PROVISION	REQUIREMENT
a. Minimum Lot Area	1,300 m ² [13,993 ft ²]
b. Minimum Lot Frontage	30 m [98.43 ft]
c. Minimum Front Yard Setback	6.10 m [20 ft]
d. Minimum Rear Yard Setback (amended by By-law 2011-33)	6.10 m [20 ft]
e. Minimum Exterior Side Yard Setback	6.10 m [20 ft]
f. Minimum Interior Side Yard Setback	6.10 m [20 ft]
g. Minimum Landscaped Open Space	20%
h. Maximum Building Height	18.29 m [60 ft]

4. All Other Uses

PROVISION	REQUIREMENT
a. Minimum Lot Area	464.5 m ² [5,000 ft ²]
b. Minimum Lot Frontage	15.24 m [50 ft]
c. Minimum Front Yard Setback	6.10 m [20 ft]
d. Minimum Rear Yard Setback	6.10 m [20 ft]
e. Minimum Exterior Side Yard Setback	6.10 m [20 ft]
f. Minimum Interior Side Yard Setback	3.05 m [10ft]
g. Minimum Landscaped Open Space	10%

13.3 ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS

1. Mixed Use Buildings

Where a **mixed use building** contains two (2) or more **uses** permitted by Section 13.1 and there are different Zone provisions that apply to the different uses in Section 13.2, the more stringent set of Zone provisions shall apply;

2. Required Buffer Strip

- a. Hospital, Place of Assembly, Post-secondary Educational Facility, School, Place of Worship

Where a **rear** or **interior side yard** abuts a **Residential Zone** or an Open Space (OS) Zone, a **buffer strip** shall be provided and maintained along the abutting **lot lines** having a minimum width of 3.05 m [10 ft] and such **buffer strip** shall be in accordance with Section 3.15 of this

By-law;

- b. Community Centre, Educational Facility, Library, Museum, Office, Post Office

Where a **rear** or **interior side yard** abuts a **Residential Zone** or an Open Space (OS) Zone, a **buffer strip** shall be provided and maintained along the abutting **lot lines** having a minimum width of 3.05 m [10 ft] and such **buffer strip** shall be in accordance with Section 3.15 of this By-law; and

- c. **Buffer strips** shall not be required for **cemeteries** and **continuum-of-care homes**;
3. **Accessory uses, buildings and structures**, parking, street frontage and other general provisions shall be in accordance with Section 3 of this By-law.

13.4 SPECIAL EXCEPTION ZONES

1. I-1 and I-1-ff; 1111 Pembroke Street West (Heritage Manor) (2007-38)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the I-1 and I-1-ff Zone, municipally located behind 1111 Pembroke Street West and more particularly described as Part of Lot 19, Concession 1, Plan 194, Lots 20 to 23, Pt Lots 32 & 35, Lots 33 & 34, Part King Street, 49R-13935, Parts 2 to 7 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Senior Citizen **Dwelling Units**, **continuum-of-care home**, and uses **accessory** to the foregoing shall be the only permitted uses.
- b. Parking Requirements shall be as follows:
 - i. 0.5 **parking spaces** per room in a continuum-of-care; and
 - ii. 1 **parking space** per senior citizen **dwelling unit**.
- c. Minimum Interior Side Yard Setback (east side) 4.7 m [15.42 ft]

2. I-2; 1022 Pembroke Street East (92-55)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the I-2 Zone, known municipally as 1022 Pembroke Street East and more particularly described as Part of Lots 24 and 25, Concession 2, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted uses shall include one (1) medical **office** and five (5) seniors' **dwelling units**; and
- b. The **parking area** shall be bounded by curbs.

3. I-3-s; 375 Doran Street (95-72)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary; the property which is located in the I-3-s Zone, known municipally as 375 Doran Street and more particularly described as Lots 6 to 9, Block 12, Plan 30, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Minimum Front Yard Setback 4.57 m [15 ft]
- b. Only use permitted shall be a **day nursery** facility.

4. I-4; 148 Renfrew Street (97-07)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the I-4 Zone, known municipally as 148 Renfrew Street and more particularly described as Lot 15 and Part of Lots 17, 24 and 25, Block L, Plan 17, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions and used for the following purpose in addition to the uses permitted in Section 13.1:

- a. Boarding and/or lodging house containing a maximum of eight (8) beds and one (1) caretaker's **dwelling unit**;
- b. Minimum Rear Yard Setback 0 m [0 ft]
Minimum East Interior Side Yard Setback 0.70 m [2.3 ft]
- c. No curbs are required.

5. I-5 and I-5-ff; 1255 Pembroke Street West (2003-19 and 2004-05)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the I-5 and the I-5-ff Zones, municipally known as 1255 Pembroke Street West and more particularly described as Concession 1, Part of Lot 20 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 13.1 – Uses shall be limited to a **school, community centre, offices and daycare centre**;
- b. Parking shall be as follows for the site:
 - i. **School**: 1.5 **parking spaces** per elementary school classroom; and 5 **parking spaces** per secondary school classroom.
 - ii. **Community Centre**: 1 **parking space** per 18.6 m² [200 ft²] of **gross floor area**.
 - iii. **Daycare Centre**: 1 **parking space** for every two **employees** plus 1 **parking space** for every four children at capacity.
 - iv. **Offices**: 1 **parking space** per 25 m² [269 ft²] of **gross floor area**;
- c. **Accessory Uses** shall be in accordance to Section 3.1 of this By-law; and
- d. Landscaped Planting Strips: shall be in accordance with Section 3.29(8) of this By-law.

6. I-6 (Reserved for Future Use)

7. I-7; 478 - 484 Pembroke Street West (2002-26)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the I-7 Zone, municipally known as 478 - 484 Pembroke Street West and more particularly described as Plan 9, Lots 16 and 17 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 13.1 - “Institutional - I” uses.
 - b. **Lot Frontage, Lot Area and Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 13.2 of this By-law, with the exception of the following:
 - i. Rear Yard Setback of Storage Shed 2.35 m [7.7 ft]
 - c. Parking shall be in accordance with the Parking Regulations in Section 3.29 of this By-law.
 - d. **Accessory Uses** shall be in accordance to Section 3.1 of this By-law.
 - e. Landscaped Planting Strips: not required for the western property line.
8. I-8; 445 Pembroke Street West (2002-30)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the I-8 Zone, municipally known as 445 Pembroke Street West and more particularly described as Plan 9, Part of Lot 36 and Part of Lot 35 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: A **place of worship**;
 - b. **Lot Frontage, Lot Area and Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 13.2 of this By-law with the exception of the following:
 - i. Interior Side Yard Setback 1.07 m (3.5 ft.)
 - c. Parking shall be in accordance with the Parking Regulations in Section 3.29 of this By-law;
 - d. **Accessory Uses** shall be in accordance to Section 3.1 of this By-law; and
 - e. Landscaped Planting Strips: not required for the northern property line.
9. I-9; 137-147 Peter Street (2002-54 and 2014-58)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the I-9 Zone, municipally known as 137-147 Peter Street and more particularly described as Plan 13, Lot 28 and Lot 42 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 13.2 - “Institutional - I” uses in addition to a **parking lot**;
- b. Parking shall be in accordance with the Parking Regulations in Section 3.29 of this By-law;
- c. **Accessory Uses** shall be in accordance to Section 3.1 of this By-law;
- d. Landscaped Planting Strips: Relief is granted from the landscaped **planting strip** requirement along the eastern and southern property lines. The landscaped **planting strip** shall be a 1.52 m [5 ft] high solid visual barrier **fence** and/or hedge **erected** along the eastern and southern property lines; and
- e. Access - Relief is granted from Section 3.29 to allow a reduced minimum distance between a

driveway and an intersection of **street lines** of 6.46 m [21.2 ft].

10. I-10; North of D'Youville Drive (90-50)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the I-10 Zone, described as Part of Lots 26, 27 and 28, Concession II, F.A.L. in the City of Pembroke, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. For the purposes of Special Exception Zone I-10, the following definitions shall apply:
 - i. "Ancillary Senior's Commercial Use" shall mean a **commercial use** located on the ground floor or **basement** level of a **building** which uses are capable of accommodating the day-to-day needs of senior citizens and which may include, but not necessarily be limited to, the following:
 - Bank
 - Barber Shop
 - Business or Professional Office
 - Chapel
 - Convenience Store or Specialty Store
 - Day Nursery
 - Craft or Hobby Shop
 - Dry Cleaning Establishment
 - Laundromat
 - Medical Clinic
 - Pharmacy
 - Theatre
 - ii. "Nursing Home" shall mean a nursing home as defined under the Nursing Home Act, R.S.O. 1990, as amended.
 - iii. "Private Community Centre" shall mean a building that is used to accommodate the day-to-day activities of senior citizens whether used for commercial purposes or not, and which may include, but not necessarily be limited to, the following:
 - Ancillary Senior's Commercial Use as defined herein
 - Dance Hall
 - Dining room/Cafeteria
 - Exercise Room
 - Health Club
 - Heritage Hall (display area)
 - Indoor Lawn Bowling Green
 - Indoor Swimming Pool
 - Library
 - Meeting Room
 - Suntan area, a whirlpool and sauna
 - iv. "Retirement Home" shall mean a semi-independent residential facility which shall include health and daily living support services for seniors and may include respite care, day care and other special **care services**.

- b. Permitted uses shall be limited to the following:
- i. Nursing Home
 - ii. Retirement Home
 - iii. Ancillary Senior’s Commercial Use
 - iv. Private Community Centre
 - v. Public Park
- c. No person shall **use** any **lot** or **erect, alter** or use any **building** or **structure** in the I-10 zone except in accordance with the following provisions:
- i. Minimum Yard Setbacks

- Front Yard	5 m [16.4 ft]
- Rear Yard	5 m [16.4 ft]
- Interior Side Yard	5 m [16.4 ft]
- Exterior Side Yard	5 m [16.4 ft]
 - ii. Maximum Building Height 18.5 m [60.7 ft]
 - iii. Maximum Floor Area

- Nursing Home, Retirement Home	12,000 m ² [129,171.15 ft ²]
- Private Community Centre	2,300 m ² [24,757 ft ²]
 - iv. Minimum Parking Requirements

- Nursing Home, Retirement Home	One (1) space per staff member, plus one (1) space for every four (4) beds
- Non-residential uses	One (1) space per 30 m ² [322.9 ft ²] of floor space

11. I-11; 425 Cecilia Street (2010-24)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the I-11 Zone, municipally located at 425 Cecilia Street and more particularly described as Concession 2, Part Lot 30 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions;

- a. Permitted Uses: “Institutional – I” uses along with an additional use of an oxygen vendor which includes the sale and rental of respiratory supplies.

12. I-12 and I-12-ff; 0 Alexander Street (2010-40)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the “I-13” and “I-13-ff” Zones, municipally located at **0 Alexander Street** and more particularly described as Part Water Lot XM, Pembroke, as in R112601 (Firstly), Water Lot CL5212, Pembroke, Part land under the Ottawa River in front of Water Lot XM and in Front of Lot 99 & Munroe Street, Plan 9, Pembroke, Part of Part 1 on Plan 49R 8988 subject to reservations in R311839, City of Pembroke and being Part of PIN 57139-0234, and Part Lots 95-100, Plan 9: Part Lot 17, Concession 1, Pembroke, Part Water Lot lying in front of Part Lot 17, Concession 1, Pembroke; Part Water Lot XM lying in front of Part of the Miller Sections, Pembroke as in PMT 1411, R1126(Secondly, Thirdly and Fourthly); City of Pembroke and being part of PIN #57139-0129 (LT) may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: “Institutional – I” uses shall be limited to **post-secondary educational institution, school, educational facility, government offices, continuum-of-care home,**

community centre, library, museum & uses accessory to the foregoing;

- b. Frontage on Public Street: The minimum **lot frontage** requirement of Section 13.2(3)(b) shall not apply and access to this property may be via a registered right-of-way or easement. The registered right-of-way or easement will connect to an **improved street**; and
- c. Rear Yard Depth shall be permitted at 6.10 m [20 ft].

13. I-13; Deacon Street Parking Lot (2011-34)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the I-13, municipally known as 196 Deacon Street legally described as Con 2 Pt Lot 32 and part of 200 Deacon Street legally described as Con 2 Pt Lot 32, RP49R11590 Part 1 from a “Residential Type 2 – R2” Zone to an “Institutional-13 – I-13” Zone may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Landscaping Requirements: The required **buffer strip** abutting 805 Mackay Street and the rear portion of 200 Deacon Street (southern lot line of proposed **parking lot**) shall have a minimum width of 2.4 m (7.87 ft) and
- b. Landscaping Requirements: The required **buffer strip** abutting Deacon Street shall have a minimum width of 1 m (3.28 ft).

14. I-14; Deacon Street Parking Lot (2011-35)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the “I-14”, municipally known as 192 Deacon Street legally described as Con 2 Pt Lot 32; 194 Deacon Street legally described as Con 2 Pt Lot 32; 763 Mackay Street legally described as Con 2 Pt Lot 32; and 801 Mackay Street legally described as Con 2 Pt Lot 32 from a “Residential Type 2 – R2” zone to an “Institutional-14 – I-14” Zone may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Landscaping Requirements: The required **buffer strip** along the rear lot line of 192 and 194 Deacon Street and the southern **interior lot line** of 801 Mackay Street shall have a minimum width of 2.4 m (7.87 ft);
- b. Landscaping Requirements: The required **front yard buffer strip** for 192 & 194 Deacon Street and 763 & 801 Mackay Street which abuts Deacon Street and Mackay Street shall have a minimum width of 1 m (3.28 ft); and
- c. The **building** municipally known as 192 Deacon Street shall be used as an **office** and this **building** shall not be removed from the property without an amendment to the Zoning By-law.

15. I-15; 168 Williams, 178 Williams, 268 Sussex (2012-10)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the I-15 Zone, municipally known as 168 William Street legally described as Plan 10, Block D, Part Lot 8; 268 Sussex Street legally described as Plan 10, Block D, Part Lot 7 and 178 William Street legally described as Plan 10, Block D, Part of Lots 7 and 8 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted “Institutional-I” Uses: Section 13.1 of this By-law shall be limited to a **parking lot**.
- b. Landscaping Requirements: Section 3.29(8) of this By-law shall grant relief to allow a **parking area** providing more than thirty (30) off-street **parking spaces** to provide a **landscaped open space** along the **lot lines** abutting the street to a minimum width of 0.3 m (1 ft) along Sussex Street and no **landscaped open space** is required along William Street.
- c. Sight Triangle Requirements: Section 3.32 of this By-law shall grant relief to allow a measurement of 5.18 m [17 ft] on the William Street side of the property instead of the required 6 m [19.68 ft].
- d. Access Requirements: Section 3.29(7)(e) of the Comprehensive Zoning By-law 2010-57 shall grant relief to allow the minimum distance between a **driveway** and an intersection of street lines to be 20 feet instead of the required 26 feet.

16. I-16; 150 Peter Street (2014-57)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the "I-16" Zone, known municipally as 150 Peter Street and more particularly described as Plan 10, Block E, Part Lots 6, 7 and 8, Block J, Lot 5, Lot 9 and Lot 4, Plan 13, Block E, Lot 2, Part of Lots 1, 44, 46 and 47, Plans 10 and 13, Part of Sussex Street and Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10 and 11 on 49R-18456 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 13.2 - "Institutional - I" uses in addition to an **eating establishment**.
- b. Zone Provisions: Setbacks shall be in accordance with Section 13.3 - "Institutional- I" uses of this By-law, with relief being granted for the following areas:
 - i. Interior Side Yard Width 4.1 m [13.5 ft]
 - ii. Rear Yard Depth 0 m [0 ft]
- c. For the purposes of an "Institutional-16-I-16" zone, the following definitions shall apply:

The lot frontage for the rear part of the **building** at 150 Peter Street shall be along Peter Street.

17. I-17; 276 Church Street (2018-51)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the "I-17" Zone, known municipally as 276 Church Street and more particularly described as Plan 17, Block L, Part Lot 14 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 13.1 - "Institutional - I" uses along with 22 apartment units.
- b. Zone Provisions: Setbacks shall be in accordance with Sections 3.1, 3.29(8), 8.2, and 13.2 of this By-law, with relief being granted for the following areas:
 - i. Interior Side Yard Width (west side) 0 m [0 ft]
 - ii. Interior Side Yard Width (east side) 0 m [0 ft]
 - Attached to brick house 280 Church St.)
 - iii. Landscaped Planting Strips / Privacy Strips 0 m [0 ft]

- iv. Rear Yard Depth of Garbage Corral and Gazebo 2.99 m [9.83 ft]
- v. Distance between Main Building and Gazebo and Garbage Corral 1.09 m [3.58 ft]

- c. Parking Provisions: Section 3.29(2) and 3.29(12) shall be amended for this property to allow one (1) **parking space** per **dwelling unit** and these **parking spaces** shall be accommodated on site at 276 Church Street. Parking Agreements shall be in place with owners of 77 Mary Street, 141 Renfrew Street and 68 Renfrew Street to accommodate parking for the **place of worship** and **accessory uses** at 276 Church Street. These off-site **parking spaces** being provided shall be permitted in “Central Commercial – C3” and “Institutional –I” Zones.

SECTION 14 GENERAL INDUSTRIAL ZONE (M1)

No person shall hereafter use any lands or erect, alter, enlarge or use any building or structure in the General Industrial (M1) Zone except in accordance with the provisions of this Section and any other relevant Sections of this By-law.

14.1 PERMITTED USES

- Animal Day Care Establishment
- Assembly Plant
- Automobile Body Shop
- Automobile Sales Establishment
- Automobile Service Station
- Building Contractor’s Shop
- Bulk Sales Establishment
- Call Centre (2011-33)
- Cannabis Production Facility
- Commercial Garage
- Construction Equipment Storage Yard
- Craft Brewery
- Craft Distillery
- Custom Workshop
- Day Nursery (2011-33)
- Drive-through Facility
- Eating Establishment
- Educational Facility
- Food Vehicle
- Health Club (2011-33)
- Heavy Equipment and Vehicle Sales, Rental, and Servicing
- Lumber Mill
- Lumber Yard
- Manufacturing Plant
- Office (2011-33)
- Office of a consulting engineer or some other office use directly supportive of industry
- Parking Lot
- Recreational Vehicle Sales and Rental Establishment
- Retail Store, Wholesale Establishment or Office accessory to a permitted use
- Self Storage Facility
- Service Industry Establishment
- Service industries such as building supply centres, building contractor shops, feed and fuel yards, machine shops, bulk storage, nursery or garden supply centre, printer or publisher, dry cleaning or laundry plant
- Transportation Terminal
- Warehouse
- Wholesale Establishment

14.2 ZONE PROVISIONS

1. General Provisions

PROVISION	REQUIREMENT
a. Minimum Lot Area	557 m ² [5,995.5 ft ²]
b. Minimum Lot Frontage	18.29 m [60 ft]
c. Minimum Front Yard Setback	6.10 m [20 ft]
d. Minimum Rear Yard Setback	Where rear yard abuts a Residential Zone or an I, OS, C1 or C3 Zone: 12.19 m [40 ft]
	All other cases: 6.10 m [20 ft]
e. Minimum Exterior Side Yard Setback	Where exterior side yard abuts a Residential Zone or an Institutional (I) Zone: 12.19 m [40 ft]
	All other cases: 6.10 m [20 ft]

PROVISION	REQUIREMENT
f. Minimum Interior Side Yard Setback	Where interior side yard abuts a Residential Zone or an I, OS C1, C2, C3 or C4 Zone: 12.19 m [40 ft] All other cases: 3.05 m [10 ft]
g. Minimum Landscaped Open Space	10%
h. Maximum Building Height	20 m [65.6 ft]
i. Height of Building Setback	If any portion of a building is erected above a height of 9.14 m [30 ft], such portion of the building must be setback an additional 0.31 m [1 ft] from the front, rear or side lot line for every 0.31 m [1 ft] by which such portion of the building is erected above a height of 9.14 m [30 ft]. The additional setback requirement shall be added to the required front, rear and side yard requirements of this Zone.

2. Cannabis Production Facility

- a. The licensed producer shall provide to the Chief Administrative Officer of the City of Pembroke, a copy of a current and valid production license issued by Health Canada.
- b. A **cannabis production facility** shall be at least 70 m from the **building** to:
 - i. A **lot** in a:
 - **Residential Zone**; and
 - Institutional Zone; and
 - ii. A **lot** containing a **sensitive land use**, including a:
 - **School**;
 - **Day Nursery**;
 - **Community Centre**; or
 - Training facility aimed primarily at children less than 16 years of age.

Despite the required minimum distances noted above, no **cannabis production facility** lawfully established under these provisions shall be deemed to be a violation under this Section by the subsequent **erection** of a residential or institutional use constructed on another **lot**.

- c. No outdoor signage or advertising shall be permitted.
- d. **Accessory open storage** shall not be permitted with a **cannabis production facility**.
- e. A **cannabis production facility** shall require Site Plan approval, pursuant to Section 41 of the Planning Act, R.S.O. 1990, c.P. 13, as amended, and in accordance with the City of Pembroke’s Site Plan Control By-law, as amended.
- f. Any proposal to permit a **cannabis production facility** in a Zone other than a “General Industrial – M1” Zone or an “Economic Enterprise – M2” Zone shall require approval of a Zoning By-law Amendment under Section 34 of the Planning Act, R.S.O. 1990, c.P. 13, as amended.

- g. A **cannabis production facility** shall comply with all applicable Zone provisions.

14.3 ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS

1. Open Storage

- a. In addition to Section 3.24 of this By-law, the following provisions shall apply to **open storage** in the General Industrial (M1) Zone.
- b. Notwithstanding Section 3.24, the **open storage** of goods or materials shall be permitted in **rear yards** only;
- c. **Open storage** shall only be permitted where it is **accessory** to the **main use** on the **lot**.
- d. **Open storage** shall comply with the **yard setback** requirements for **main buildings** in this **Zone**.
- e. **Open storage** shall not occupy more than 35% of the **lot area** nor shall it exceed twice the **ground floor area** of the **main building** on the **lot**.
- f. **Open storage** shall be concealed from view from the **street** or from open public areas by opaque **fences** or walls.

2. Railway Spur and/or Gatehouse

Notwithstanding the **yard setback** requirements of this By-law to the contrary, a railway spur and/or gatehouse shall be permitted in any required yard or in the area between the **street line** and the required **setback**;

3. Required Buffer Strip

- a. Where a **rear** or **interior side yard** abuts a **Residential Zone**, an Institutional (I) Zone or an undeveloped **lot** not in a M1, M2, C4, H or FP zone, a **buffer strip** shall be provided and maintained along the abutting **lot lines** having a minimum width of 3.05 m [10 ft] and such **buffer strip** shall be in accordance with Section 3.15 of this By-law; and
- b. Where a **front** or **exterior side yard** abuts a **street** and lands on the opposite side of the street are in a **Residential Zone**, an Institutional (I) Zone or is an undeveloped **lot** not in a M1, M2, C4, H or FP Zone, a **buffer strip** shall be provided and maintained along the abutting **lot lines** having a minimum width of 3.05 m [10 ft] and such **buffer strip** shall be in accordance with Section 3.15 of this By-law.

4. Accessory Retail Use

A maximum of 25% of the **gross floor area** of an **industrial use** may be used for the retail sale of products manufactured, produced, assembled or processed on-site; and

5. **Accessory uses, buildings and structures**, parking, street frontage, special separation distances and other general provisions shall be in accordance with Section 3 of this By-law.

6. Food Vehicle

A **food vehicle** shall not be located closer than 60 m [196.9 ft] to a **Residential Zone**.

14.4 SPECIAL EXCEPTION ZONES

1. M1-1; 980 Cecelia Street (97-12)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law and Section 14.2 hereof to the contrary, the property which is located in the M1-1 Zone, known municipally as 980 Cecelia Street and more particularly described as Part of Gore Lot A, Concession 1, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Minimum Front Yard Setback 12.17 m [39.93 ft]

2. M1-2; 1300 Boundary Road (2000-08)

Notwithstanding any provisions of the By-law to the contrary, the property which is municipally known as 1300 Boundary Road and more particularly described as Concession 1, Part of Lot 35, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 14.1 – “General Industrial-M1” uses with the addition of a **flea market**;
- b. Parking shall be in accordance with the Parking Provisions in Section 3.29(1) of this By-law;
- c. **Accessory uses** shall be in accordance with the Accessory Uses provisions in Section 3.1 of this By-law; and
- d. **Lot area, frontage and setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 14.2 Zone Provisions for “General Industrial – M1” uses.

3. M1-3 (Reserved for Future Use)

4. M1-4 (Reserved for Future Use)

5. M1-5; 250 Quarry Road (2004-55)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the M1-5 Zone, municipally known as 250 Quarry Road and more particularly described as Concession 1, Part Lot 12 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: **place of worship**;
- b. **Lot Frontage, Lot Area and Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 14.2 of this By-law;
- c. Parking shall be in accordance with the Parking Regulations in Section 3.29 of this By-law; and
- d. **Accessory Uses** shall be in accordance to Section 3.1 of this By-law.

6. M1-6; 255 Quarry Road (2010-57)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the M1-6 Zone, municipally known as 255 Quarry Road and more particularly described Part of Gore Lot A, Concession 1 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 14.1 – “Restricted Industrial-M1” uses with the addition of a **recycling depot or transfer station**.

7. M1-7; 100 Crandall Street (2011-33)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in a M1-7 Zone and municipally known as 100 Crandall Street and legally described as Lots 29-35, 38-44, 187, 193, Plan 195; Part Lots 27-28, 36-37, 45-46, 99-102, 181-182, 186, 190-192, Plan 195; Part Dorothy Street, Milford Street and Cecil Street, Plan 195, Pembroke; Part Lot 35, Concession 1, Stafford; Part Road Allowance between the Townships of Stafford and Pembroke also known as Boundary Road, as closed by ST30735, Pembroke as in R424300; City of Pembroke may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. In addition to “M1” uses, a **call centre, day nursery, medical clinic, health club, office, newspaper establishment and place of entertainment** shall be permitted.

8. M1-8; 301 Forced Road (2015-49)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the M1-8 Zone, known municipally as **301 Forced Road** and more particularly described as Plan 185, Lots 300 to 303, Lots 305 to 307; Lots 315 to 332; Lots 327 to 334; Lots 337 to 344; Fourth Avenue, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 14.1 of this By-law shall include all “General Industrial –M1” uses along with the addition of a retail store.
- b. **Setbacks** shall be in accordance with Section 14.2 for an industrial **building** with relief being granted for the following area:
 - i. Exterior Side Yard Width 24.74 ft

9. M1-9; 115 Woodcrest Drive (2017-62)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the M1-9 Zone, municipally known as 115 Woodcrest Drive and more particularly described as Part Gore Lot A, Concession 1, Parts 1, 2 and 3 on 49R-17791; City of Pembroke may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 14.1 – “General Industrial – M1” uses shall be permitted along with the additional use of an animal shelter. The maximum number of animals to be sheltered at 115 Woodcrest Drive would be 20 dogs, 30 cats and 3-5 small caged pets.

10. M1-10; 621 Paul Martin Drive (2019-60)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the M1-10 Zone, municipally known as 621 Paul Martin Drive and more particularly described as Concession 1, Part Lot 12, Part 1 on 49R-112695, except for Part 1 on 49R-15491; City of Pembroke may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. 621 Paul Martin Drive is granted relief from the following:
 - i. Section 3.34(2)(b)(i) Special Separation Distances – Industrial Uses and Sensitive Land Uses – Class II Industrial Uses (Medium Industrial): The influence area of a Class II Industrial Use at 621 Paul Martin Drive shall be 140 m [459.3 ft].

SECTION 15 ECONOMIC ENTERPRISE ZONE (M2)

No person shall hereafter use any lands or erect, alter, enlarge or use any building or structure in the Economic Enterprise (M2) Zone except in accordance with the provisions of this Section and any other relevant Sections of this By-law.

15.1 PERMITTED USES

- Ambulance Facility
- Animal Day Care Establishment
- Animal Hospital
- Assembly Plant
- Automobile Rental Establishment
- Automobile Sales Establishment
- Building Contractor’s Shop
- Call Centre
- Cannabis Production Facility
- Catering Establishment
- Craft Brewery
- Craft Distillery
- Custom Workshop
- Drive-through Facility
- Eating Establishment
- Educational Facility
- Food Vehicle
- Gasoline Retail Facility
- Health Club
- Heavy Equipment and Vehicle Sales, Rental, and Servicing
- Manufacturing Plant
- Mixed Use Building (see Section 15.3(1))
- Museum
- Office(s)
- Park, Private
- Parking Lot
- Personal Service Establishment
- Place of Assembly
- Recreational Vehicle Sales and Rental Establishment
- Retail Store or Wholesale Establishment, accessory to a permitted use and owned and operated by the industry selling the goods manufactured or processed on site
- Retail Store, Large Format
- Service Industry Establishment
- Testing or Research Laboratory
- Theatre
- Transportation Terminal
- Warehouse
- Wholesale Establishment

15.2 ZONE PROVISIONS

1. Industrial Uses

PROVISION	REQUIREMENT
a. Minimum Lot Area	557 m ² [5,995.5 ft ²]
b. Minimum Lot Frontage	30.48 m [100 ft]
c. Minimum Front Yard Setback	10 m [32.08 ft]
d. Minimum Rear Yard Setback	Where rear yard abuts a Residential Zone or an I, OS, C1 or C3 Zone 12.19 m [40 ft] All other cases: 10 m [32.81 ft]
e. Minimum Exterior Side Yard Setback	6 m [19.68 ft]
f. Minimum Interior Side Yard Setback	Where interior side yard abuts a Residential Zone or an I, OS C1 or C3 Zone: 10 m [32.81 ft] All other cases: 6 m [19.68 ft]
g. Maximum Building Height	20 m [65.6 ft]

2. Cannabis Production Facility

- a. The licensed producer shall provide to the Chief Administrative Officer of the City of Pembroke, a copy of a current and valid production license issued by Health Canada.
- b. A **cannabis production facility** shall be at least 70 m from the **building** to:
 - i. A **lot** in a:
 - **Residential Zone**; and
 - Institutional Zone; and
 - ii. A **lot** containing a **sensitive land use**, including a:
 - **School**;
 - **Day Nursery**;
 - **Community Centre**; or
 - Training facility aimed primarily at children less than 16 years of age.

Despite the required minimum distances noted above, no **cannabis production facility** lawfully established under these provisions shall be deemed to be a violation under this Section by the subsequent **erection** of a residential or institutional use constructed on another **lot**.

- c. No outdoor signage or advertising shall be permitted.
- d. **Accessory open storage** shall not be permitted with a **cannabis production facility**.
- e. A **cannabis production facility** shall require Site Plan approval, pursuant to Section 41 of the Planning Act, R.S.O. 1990, c.P. 13, as amended, and in accordance with the City of Pembroke’s Site Plan Control By-law, as amended.
- f. Any proposal to permit a **cannabis production facility** in a Zone other than a “General Industrial – M1” Zone or an “Economic Enterprise – M2” Zone shall require approval of a Zoning By-law amendment under Section 34 of the Planning Act, R.S.O. 1990, c.P. 13, as amended.
- g. A **cannabis production facility** shall comply with all applicable Zone provisions.

3. All Other Uses

PROVISION	REQUIREMENT
a. Minimum Lot Area	557 m ² [5,995.5 ft ²]
b. Minimum Lot Frontage	30.48 m [100 ft]
c. Minimum Front Yard Setback	6 m [19.68 ft]
d. Minimum Rear Yard Setback	10 m [32.08 ft]
e. Minimum Exterior Side Yard Setback	6 m [19.68 ft]
f. Minimum Interior Side Yard Setback	6 m [19.68 ft]
g. Maximum Building Height	10.97 m [36 ft]

15.3 ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS

1. Mixed Use Buildings

- a. Where a **mixed use building** contains two (2) or more **uses** permitted by Section 15.1 and there are different Zone provisions that apply to the different uses in Section 15.2, the more stringent set of Zone provisions shall apply.
- b. The following uses shall not be permitted in a **mixed use building**:
 - i. Building Contractor's Shop
 - ii. Light Industrial – Class I Industrial
 - iii. Warehouse
 - iv. Transportation Terminal

2. Open Storage

In addition to Section 3.24 of this By-law, the following provisions shall apply to **open storage** in the Economic Enterprise (M2) Zone.

- a. Notwithstanding Section 3.24, the **open storage** of goods or materials shall be permitted in **rear yards** only;
- b. **Open storage** shall only be permitted where it is **accessory** to the **main use** on the **lot**;
- c. **Open storage** shall comply with the **yard setback** requirements for **main buildings** in this **zone**;
- d. **Open storage** shall be concealed from view from the **street**, abutting **Residential Zones** and open public areas by opaque **fences** or walls; and
- e. No **open storage** shall be located less than 20 m [65.62 ft] from lands in a **Residential Zone**.

3. Required Buffer Strip

- a. Light Industrial (Class I Industrial), Place of Assembly, Theatre, Transportation Terminal, Warehouse

Where a **rear** or **interior side yard** abuts a **Residential Zone** or an Open Space (OS) Zone, a **buffer strip** shall be provided and maintained along the abutting **lot lines** having a minimum width of 3.05 m [10 ft] and such **buffer strip** shall be in accordance with Section 3.15 of this By-law.

- b. Ambulance Facility, Automobile Sales Establishment, Automobile Rental Establishment, Contractor's Shop, Recreational Vehicle Sales and Rental Establishment, Service Industry Establishment, Wholesale Establishment

Where a **rear** or **interior side yard** abuts a **Residential Zone** or an Open Space (OS) Zone, a **buffer strip** shall be provided and maintained along the abutting **lot lines** having a minimum

width of 3.05 m [10 ft] and such **buffer strip** shall be in accordance with Section 3.15 of this By-law.

- c. All Other Uses, Not Including Public or Private Park

Where a **rear** or **interior side yard** abuts a **Residential Zone**, a **buffer strip** shall be provided and maintained along the abutting **lot lines** having a minimum width of 3.05 m [10 ft] and such **buffer strip** shall be in accordance with Section 3.15 of this By-law.

- d. Where a **mixed use building** contains at least two **uses** that are listed in different provisions above (3(a), (b) or (c)), the requirements of the larger **buffer strip** shall required.

4. Accessory Retail Use

A maximum of 25% of the **gross floor area** of an **industrial use** may be used for the retail sale of products manufactured, produced, assembled or processed on-site.

5. **Accessory uses, buildings and structures**, parking, street frontage, special separation distances and other general provisions shall be in accordance with Section 3 of this By-law.

6. Food Vehicle

A **food vehicle** shall not be located closer than 60 m [196.9 ft] to a **Residential Zone**.

15.4 SPECIAL EXCEPTION ZONES

1. M2-1 (Reserved for Future Use)
2. M2-2; 308, 320, 330 and 334 Boundary Road (98-59)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the properties which are located in the M2-2 Zone, known municipally as 308, 320, 330, 334 and 0 Boundary Road and more particularly described as Part of Lots 28 and 29, Concession 1, being Parts 1 to 5 on Reference Plan 49R-9389, Parts 1 and 2 on Reference Plan 49R-9043, Part 1 on Reference Plan 49R-5380 and Parts 11 and 12 on Reference Plan 6089, may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. In addition to "M2" uses, an **automobile service station, building supply outlet, car wash, commercial garage, offices, parking lot, place of entertainment, and retail store** shall be permitted.

3. M2-3; Adjacent to 138 Mud Lake Road (2004-16)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located in the M2-3 Zone, municipally located along Mud Lake Road and adjacent to 138 Mud Lake Road and more particularly described as Concession 1, Part of Lot 25 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Permitted Uses: Section 15.1 – “Economic Enterprise – M2” uses along with the following additional use:

i. **Agricultural use** excluding **buildings**.

4. M2-4; Golfview Land Development Inc. (2011-52)

Notwithstanding any provisions of this By-law to the contrary, the property which is located south of Boundary Road, east of Elgin Street, west of International Drive and north of Highway 17 and more particularly described as Concession 1, Part of Lots 29 and 30 may be developed in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. Section 15.1 – Permitted Uses: “Economic Enterprise – M2” uses shall be limited to stormwater management ponds and a sewage pumping station.

SECTION 16 FLOOD PLAIN ZONE (FP)

No person shall hereafter use any lands or erect, alter, enlarge or use any building or structure in the Flood Plain (FP) Zone except in accordance with the provisions of this Section and any other relevant Sections of this By-law.

16.1 PERMITTED USES

- Agricultural Use
- Conservation Use
- Forestry Use
- Open Space
- Parking Area
- Parking Lot
- Private Park
- Public Park

16.2 ZONE PROVISIONS

1. The placing of fill within the Flood Plain (FP) Zone is prohibited unless authority to do so is obtained from the Ministry of Natural Resources;
2. No **buildings** or **structures** of any kind shall be **used, altered** or **erected** in the Flood Plain (FP) Zone except for those which by their nature must locate on such lands, such as flood and erosion control structures and **docks**. This shall not preclude installation of infrastructure; and
3. **Accessory uses, buildings and structures**, parking, special separation distances, **flood plain** provisions and other general provisions shall be in accordance with Section 3 of this By-law.

16.3 ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS

(Reserved for Future Use)

16.4 SPECIAL EXCEPTION ZONES

(Reserved for Future Use)

SECTION 17 HAZARD ZONE (H)

No person shall hereafter use any lands or erect, alter, enlarge or use any building or structure in the Hazard (H) Zone except in accordance with the provisions of this Section and any other relevant Sections of this By-law.

17.1 PERMITTED USES

- Agricultural Use
- Conservation Use
- Forestry Use
- Open Space
- Private Park
- Public Park

17.2 ZONE PROVISIONS

No **buildings** or **structures** of any kind, including **fences** and sheds less than 10 m² [108 ft²] and retaining walls less than 1.2 m [4 ft] high, shall be **used, altered** or **erected** in the Hazard (H) Zone except for those which by their nature must locate on such lands, such as flood and erosion control **structures** and **docks**.

17.3 ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS

1. The placing of fill within the Hazard (H) Zone is prohibited unless authority to do so is obtained from the Ministry of Natural Resources; and
2. **Accessory uses, buildings and structures**, parking, special separation distances and other general provisions shall be in accordance with Section 3 of this By-law.

17.4 SPECIAL EXCEPTION ZONES

(Reserved for Future Use)

SECTION 18 OPEN SPACE ZONE (OS)

No person shall hereafter use any lands or erect, alter, enlarge or use any building or structure in the Open Space (OS) Zone except in accordance with the provisions of this Section and any other relevant Sections of this By-law.

18.1 PERMITTED USES

- Agricultural Use
- Cemetery
- Conservation Use
- Food Vehicle
- Golf Course
- Parking Lot (2011-33)
- Private Park
- Public Park

18.2 ZONE PROVISIONS

PROVISION	REQUIREMENT
a. Minimum Yard Setbacks – All Yards	9 m [29.53 ft]
b. Maximum Lot Coverage	10%

18.3 ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS

1. **Accessory uses, buildings and structures**, parking and other general provisions shall be in accordance with Section 3 of this By-law.
2. Food Vehicle

A **food vehicle** shall not be located closer than 60 m [196.9 ft] to a **Residential Zone**.

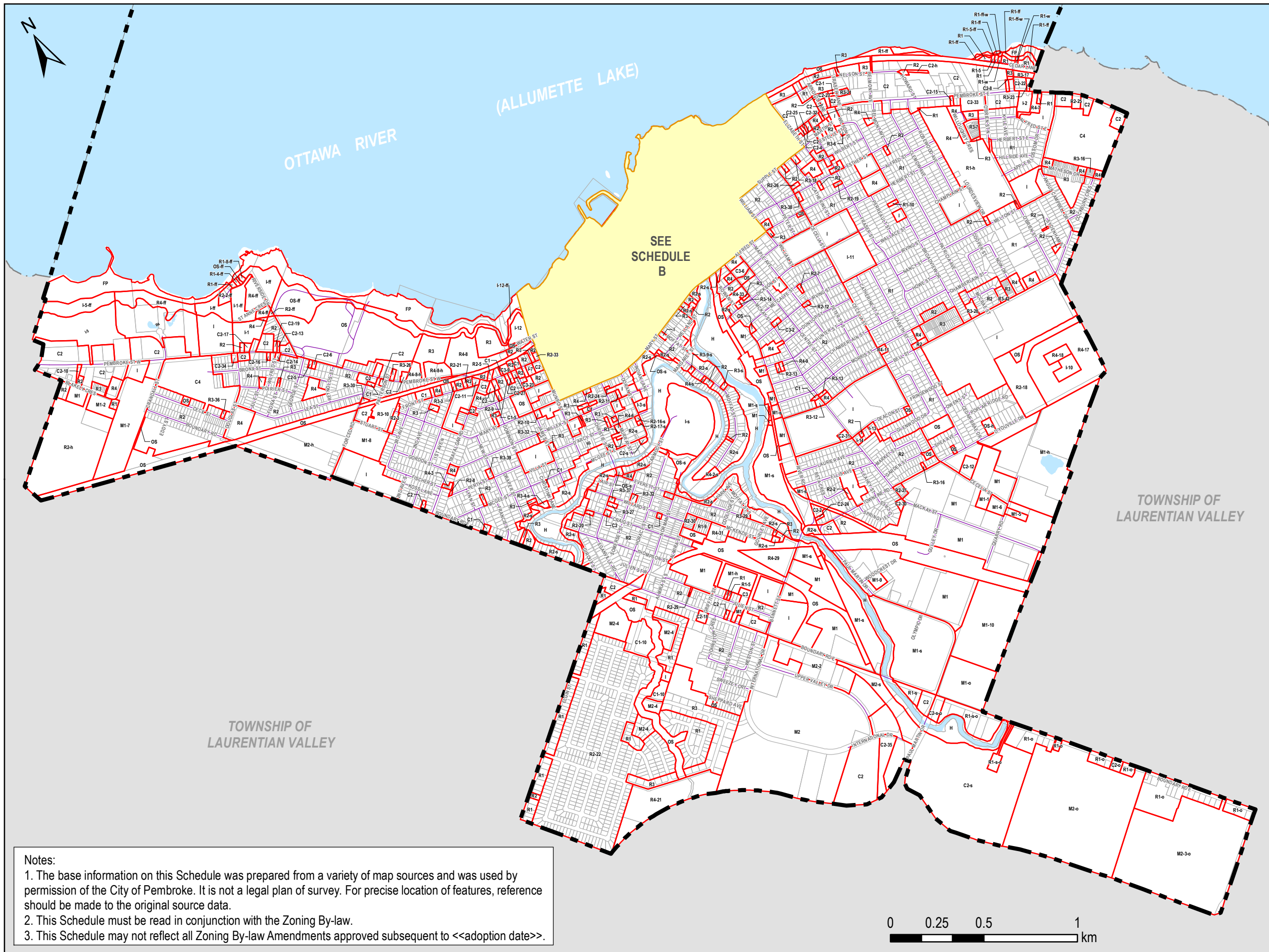
18.4 SPECIAL EXCEPTION ZONES

1. OS-1 (Reserved for Future Use)
2. OS-2 (Reserved for Future Use)

SECTION 19 SCHEDULES

1. The Schedules of this Zoning By-law which establish **Zone** boundaries include:
 - Schedule “A”
 - Schedule “B”
2. Schedule “C” of this By-law sets out fines and penalties for offences under this By-law.

This page left intentionally blank



LEGEND

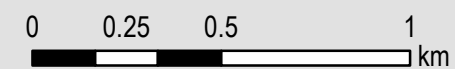
- Municipal Boundary
- Parcel Fabric
- Roads
- Water

Zoning

- Residential Type 1
- Residential Type 2
- Residential Type 3
- Residential Type 4
- Local Commercial
- Highway Commercial
- Central Commercial
- Shopping Centre Commercial
- Institutional
- General Industrial
- Economic Enterprise
- Flood Plain
- Hazard
- Open Space
- Special Exception

Notes:

1. The base information on this Schedule was prepared from a variety of map sources and was used by permission of the City of Pembroke. It is not a legal plan of survey. For precise location of features, reference should be made to the original source data.
2. This Schedule must be read in conjunction with the Zoning By-law.
3. This Schedule may not reflect all Zoning By-law Amendments approved subsequent to <<adoption date>>.





CITY OF PEMBROKE

ZONING BY-LAW SCHEDULE B

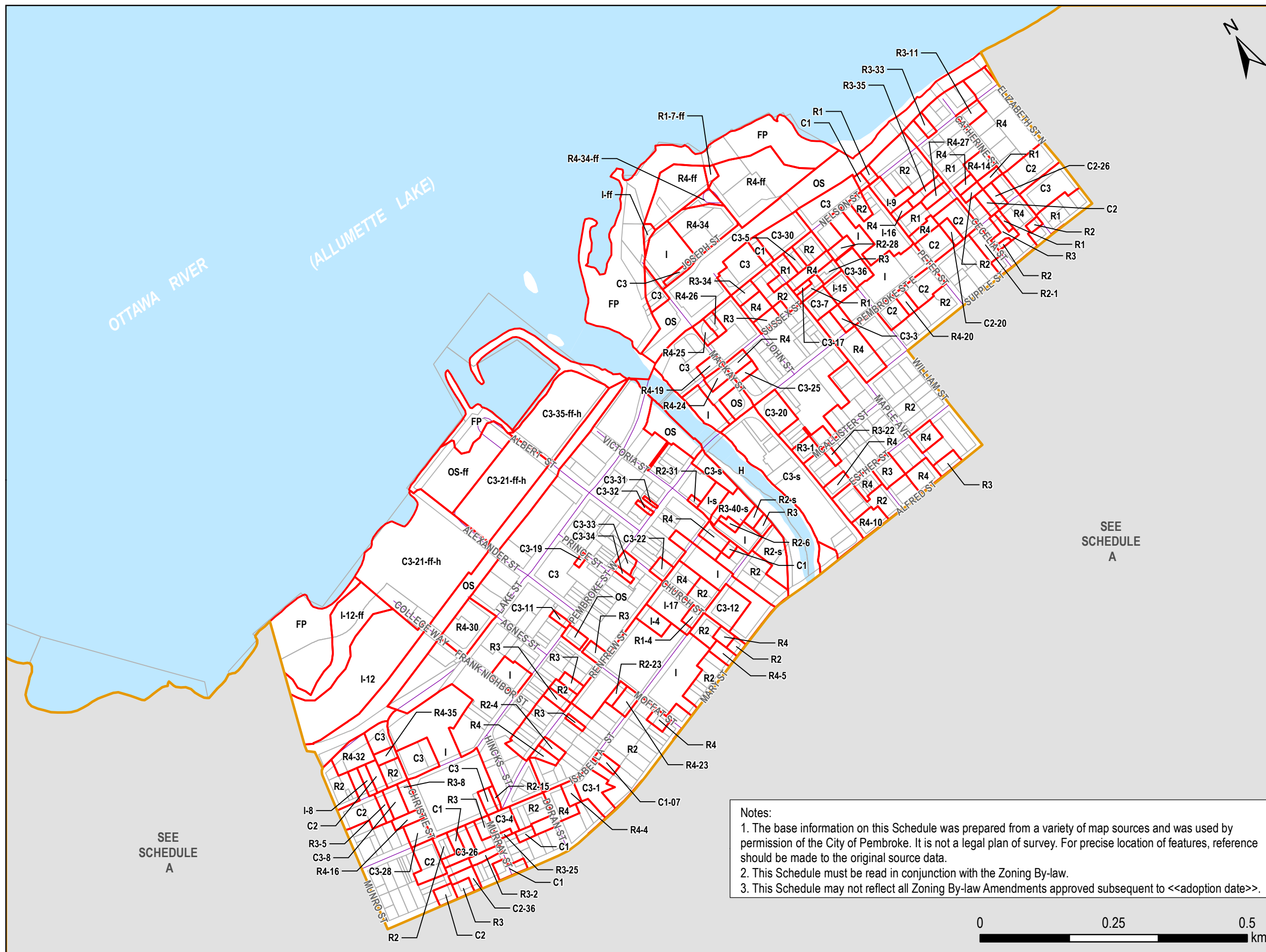
Final Zoning By-law January 2020

LEGEND

- Parcel Fabric
- Roads
- Water

Zoning

- R1** Residential Type 1
- R2** Residential Type 2
- R3** Residential Type 3
- R4** Residential Type 4
- C1** Local Commercial
- C2** Highway Commercial
- C3** Central Commercial
- C4** Shopping Centre Commercial
- I** Institutional
- M1** General Industrial
- M2** Economic Enterprise
- FP** Flood Plain
- H** Hazard
- OS** Open Space
- h, -ff, -s, -o, -w, numeral** Special Exception



Notes:
 1. The base information on this Schedule was prepared from a variety of map sources and was used by permission of the City of Pembroke. It is not a legal plan of survey. For precise location of features, reference should be made to the original source data.
 2. This Schedule must be read in conjunction with the Zoning By-law.
 3. This Schedule may not reflect all Zoning By-law Amendments approved subsequent to <<adoption date>>.



The Corporation of the City of Pembroke
Part 1 Provincial Offences Act
By-Law Number 2020-05: Comprehensive Zoning By-law

Schedule “C” – Set Fines

ITEM	COLUMN 1 Short Form Wording	COLUMN 2 Section, Subsection, Clause for Offence	COLUMN 3 Set Fine (before court & VFS costs)
1.	Fails to comply with an order, direction or other requirement	S. 1.10(1)(a)	\$300.00
2.	Obstructs or attempts to obstruct an officer	S. 1.10(1)(b)	\$300.00

Note: The penalty provision for the offences indicated above in Section 1.11 of the City of Pembroke’s By-law No. 2020-05 and Section 61 of the Provincial Offences Act, R.S.O. 1990, c.P.33.

CITY OF PEMBROKE
ZONING BY-LAW

FINAL
JANUARY 2020

